

### John 1: 1

Ἐν ἀρχῇ ἦν ὁ λόγος, καὶ ὁ λόγος ἦν πρὸς τὸν θεόν, καὶ θεὸς ἦν ὁ λόγος.

ἀρχῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀρχή  
a beginning

### John 1: 2

οὗτος ἦν ἐν ἀρχῇ πρὸς τὸν θεόν.

ἀρχῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀρχή  
a beginning

### John 1: 3

πάντα δι' αὐτοῦ ἐγένετο, καὶ χωρὶς αὐτοῦ ἐγένετο οὐδὲ ἓν. ὃ γέγονεν

χωρὶς: preposition < χωρίς  
without, apart from (gen)

### John 1: 4

ἐν αὐτῷ ζωὴ ἦν, καὶ ἡ ζωὴ ἦν τὸ φῶς τῶν ἀνθρώπων·

ζωή: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

ζωή: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς  
light

### John 1: 5

καὶ τὸ φῶς ἐν τῇ σκοτίᾳ φαίνει, καὶ ἡ σκοτία αὐτὸ οὐ κατέλαβεν.

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς  
light

σκοτία: noun, dative singular feminine < σκοτία  
darkness

φαίνει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φαίνω  
to shine, appear

σκοτία: noun, nominative singular feminine < σκοτία  
darkness

κατέλαβεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < καταλαμβάνω  
to overtake, apprehend

### John 1: 6

Ἐγένετο ἄνθρωπος ἀπεσταλμένος παρὰ θεοῦ, ὄνομα αὐτῷ Ἰωάννης·

ἀπεσταλμένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης  
John

### John 1: 7

οὗτος ἦλθεν εἰς μαρτυρίαν, ἵνα μαρτυρήσῃ περὶ τοῦ φωτός, ἵνα πάντες πιστεύσωσιν δι' αὐτοῦ.

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

μαρτυρήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

φωτός: noun, genitive singular neuter < φῶς  
light

### John 1: 8

οὐκ ἦν ἐκεῖνος τὸ φῶς, ἀλλ' ἵνα μαρτυρήσῃ περὶ τοῦ φωτός.

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς  
light

μαρτυρήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

φωτός: noun, genitive singular neuter < φῶς  
light

### John 1: 9

Ἦν τὸ φῶς τὸ ἀληθινὸν ὃ φωτίζει πάντα ἄνθρωπον ἐρχόμενον εἰς τὸν κόσμον.

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς  
light

ἀληθινὸν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < ἀληθινός  
TRUE

φωτίζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φωτίζω  
to give light, enlighten

### John 1: 10

Ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ ἦν, καὶ ὁ κόσμος δι' αὐτοῦ ἐγένετο, καὶ ὁ κόσμος αὐτὸν οὐκ ἔγνω.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 1: 11

εἰς τὰ ἴδια ἦλθεν, καὶ οἱ ἴδιοι αὐτὸν οὐ παρέλαβον.

ἴδια: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἴδιος  
one's own

ἴδιοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἴδιος  
one's own

παρέλαβον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < παραλαμβάνω  
to receive, take

### John 1: 12

ὅσοι δὲ ἔλαβον αὐτόν, ἔδωκεν αὐτοῖς ἐξουσίαν τέκνα θεοῦ γενέσθαι, τοῖς πιστεύουσιν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ,

ὅσοι: relative pronoun, nominative plural masculine < ὅσος  
as great as, as many as

ἐξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐξουσία  
authority

τέκνα: noun, accusative plural neuter < τέκνον  
a child

### John 1: 13

οἱ οὐκ ἐξ αἱμάτων οὐδὲ ἐκ θελήματος σαρκὸς οὐδὲ ἐκ θελήματος ἀνδρὸς ἀλλ' ἐκ θεοῦ ἐγεννήθησαν.

αἱμάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < αἷμα  
blood

θελήματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < θέλημα  
will

θελήματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < θέλημα  
will

ἐγεννήθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < γεννάω  
to beget

### John 1: 14

Καὶ ὁ λόγος σὰρξ ἐγένετο καὶ ἐσκήνωσεν ἐν ἡμῖν, καὶ ἐθεασάμεθα τὴν δόξαν αὐτοῦ, δόξαν ὡς μονογενοῦς παρὰ πατρός, πλήρης χάριτος καὶ ἀληθείας·

ἐσκήνωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < σκηνόω  
to spread a tent, dwell

ἐθεασάμεθα: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative plural < θεάομαι  
to behold

μονογενοῦς: adjective, genitive singular masculine < μονογενής  
only begotten, only

πλήρης: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πλήρης  
full

ἀληθείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

### John 1: 15

(Ἰωάννης μαρτυρεῖ περὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ κέκραγεν λέγων· Οὗτος ἦν ὃν εἶπον· Ὁ ὀπίσω μου ἐρχόμενος ἔμπροσθέν μου γέγονεν, ὅτι πρῶτός μου ἦν·)

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης  
John

μαρτυρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

κέκραγεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < κράζω  
to cry out

ὀπίσω: preposition < ὀπίσω  
behind, after (gen)

ἔμπροσθέν: preposition < ἔμπροσθεν  
in front of, before (gen)

### John 1: 16

ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ πληρώματος αὐτοῦ ἡμεῖς πάντες ἐλάβομεν, καὶ χάριν ἀντὶ χάριτος·

πληρώματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < πλήρωμα  
fullness

ἀντὶ: preposition < ἀντί  
instead of, for (gen)

### John 1: 17

ὅτι ὁ νόμος διὰ Μωϋσέως ἐδόθη, ἡ χάρις καὶ ἡ ἀλήθεια διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ ἐγένετο.

Μωϋσέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς  
Moses

ἀλήθεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

### John 1: 18

θεὸν οὐδεὶς ἑώρακεν πώποτε· μονογενὴς θεὸς ὁ ὢν εἰς τὸν κόλπον τοῦ πατρὸς ἐκεῖνος

ἐξηγήσατο.

πώποτε: adverb < πώποτε  
ever yet, any time

μονογενής: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μονογενής  
only begotten, only

κόλπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόλπος  
a bosom, breast

ἐξηγήσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐξηγέομαι  
to relate, explain

### John 1: 19

Καὶ αὕτη ἐστὶν ἡ μαρτυρία τοῦ Ἰωάννου ὅτε ἀπέστειλαν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι ἐξ Ἱεροσολύμων ἱερεῖς  
καὶ Λευίτας ἵνα ἐρωτήσωσιν αὐτόν· Σὺ τίς εἶ;

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

Ἰωάννου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης  
John

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε  
when

ἀπέστειλαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

Ἱεροσολύμων: noun, genitive plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

ἱερεῖς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἱερεύς  
a priest

Λευίτας: noun, accusative plural masculine < Λευίτης  
a Levite

ἐρωτήσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

### John 1: 20

καὶ ὠμολόγησεν καὶ οὐκ ἠρνήσατο, καὶ ὠμολόγησεν ὅτι Ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμὶ ὁ χριστός.

ὠμολόγησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὁμολογέω  
to confess, profess

ἠρνήσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀρνέομαι  
to deny

ὠμολόγησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὁμολογέω

to confess, profess

### John 1: 21

καὶ ἠρώτησαν αὐτόν· Τί οὖν; σὺ Ἠλίας εἶ; καὶ λέγει· Οὐκ εἰμί. Ὁ προφήτης εἶ σύ; καὶ ἀπεκρίθη· Οὐ.

ἠρώτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

Ἠλίας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἠλίας  
Elijah

Οὐ: particle < οὐ  
no, not

### John 1: 22

εἶπαν οὖν αὐτῷ· Τίς εἶ; ἵνα ἀπόκρισιν δώμεν τοῖς πέμψασιν ἡμᾶς· τί λέγεις περὶ σεαυτοῦ;

ἀπόκρισιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀποκρισις  
an answer

πέμψασιν: verb, aorist active participle dative plural masculine < πέμπω  
to send

σεαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ  
of you

### John 1: 23

ἔφη· Ἐγὼ φωνὴ βοῶντος ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ· Εὐθύνατε τὴν ὁδὸν κυρίου, καθὼς εἶπεν Ἡσαΐας ὁ προφήτης.

ἔφη: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < φημί  
to say

φωνή: noun, nominative singular feminine < φωνή  
a sound, voice

βοῶντος: verb, present active participle genitive singular masculine < βοάω  
to cry aloud

ἐρήμῳ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἔρημος  
a desert, wilderness

Εὐθύνατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < εὐθύνω  
to make straight

ὁδόν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὁδός  
a way, road, journey

Ἡσαΐας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἡσαΐας

Isaiah

### John 1: 24

Καὶ ἀπεσταλμένοι ἦσαν ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων.

ἀπεσταλμένοι: verb, perfect passive participle nominative plural masculine < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

Φαρισαίων: noun, genitive plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος  
Pharisee

### John 1: 25

καὶ ἠρώτησαν αὐτὸν καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Τί οὖν βαπτίζεις εἰ σὺ οὐκ εἶ ὁ χριστὸς οὐδὲ Ἠλίας οὐδὲ ὁ προφήτης;

ἠρώτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

βαπτίζεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < βαπτίζω  
to baptize

Ἠλίας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἠλίας  
Elijah

### John 1: 26

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰωάννης λέγων· Ἐγὼ βαπτίζω ἐν ὕδατι· μέσος ὑμῶν ἔστηκεν ὃν ὑμεῖς οὐκ οἴδατε,

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης  
John

βαπτίζω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < βαπτίζω  
to baptize

ὕδατι: noun, dative singular neuter < ὕδωρ  
water

μέσος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μέσος  
middle, in the midst

### John 1: 27

ὁ ὀπίσω μου ἐρχόμενος, οὗ οὐκ εἰμὶ ἄξιος ἵνα λύσω αὐτοῦ τὸν ἱμάντα τοῦ ὑποδήματος.

ὀπίσω: preposition < ὀπίσω  
behind, after (gen)

ἄξιος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄξιος  
worthy

λύσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < λύω  
to loose

ἰμάντα: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἰμάς  
a thong, strap

ὑποδήματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὑπόδημα  
a sandal, shoe

### John 1: 28

ταῦτα ἐν Βηθανίᾳ ἐγένετο πέραν τοῦ Ἰορδάνου, ὅπου ἦν ὁ Ἰωάννης βαπτίζων.

Βηθανία: noun, dative singular feminine < Βηθανία  
Bethany

πέραν: preposition < πέραν  
beyond (gen)

Ἰορδάνου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰορδάνης  
the Jordan

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου  
where, whither

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης  
John

βαπτίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < βαπτίζω  
to baptize

### John 1: 29

Τῇ ἐπαύριον βλέπει τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἐρχόμενον πρὸς αὐτόν, καὶ λέγει· Ἴδε ὁ ἀμνὸς τοῦ θεοῦ ὁ αἴρων τὴν ἁμαρτίαν τοῦ κόσμου.

ἐπαύριον: adverb < ἐπαύριον  
on the morrow, on the next day

βλέπει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βλέπω  
to see

Ἴδε: particle < ἴδε  
see! behold!

ἀμνός: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀμνός  
a lamb

αἴρων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < αἴρω  
to take up, take away

### John 1: 30



οὗτός ἐστιν ὑπὲρ οὗ ἐγὼ εἶπον· Ὅπισω μου ἔρχεται ἀνὴρ ὃς ἔμπροσθέν μου γέγονεν, ὅτι πρῶτός μου ἦν·

Ὅπισω: preposition < ὀπίσω  
behind, after (gen)

ἔμπροσθέν: preposition < ἔμπροσθεν  
in front of, before (gen)

### John 1: 31

κἀγὼ οὐκ ᾔδειν αὐτόν, ἀλλ' ἵνα φανερωθῇ τῷ Ἰσραὴλ διὰ τοῦτο ἦλθον ἐγὼ ἐν ὕδατι βαπτίζων.

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ  
φανερωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < φανερώω  
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

Ἰσραὴλ: noun, dative singular masculine < Ἰσραήλ  
Israel

ὕδατι: noun, dative singular neuter < ὕδωρ  
water

βαπτίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < βαπτίζω  
to baptize

### John 1: 32

καὶ ἐμαρτύρησεν Ἰωάννης λέγων ὅτι Τεθέαμαι τὸ πνεῦμα καταβαῖνον ὡς περιστερὰν ἐξ οὐρανοῦ, καὶ ἔμεινεν ἐπ' αὐτόν·

ἐμαρτύρησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης  
John

Τεθέαμαι: verb, 1st person perfect middle indicative singular < θεάομαι  
to behold

καταβαῖνον: verb, present active participle accusative singular neuter < καταβαίνω  
to go down

περιστερὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < περιστέρα  
a dove

ἔμεινεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μένω  
to remain, abide

### John 1: 33

κἀγὼ οὐκ ᾔδειν αὐτόν, ἀλλ' ὁ πέμψας με βαπτίζειν ἐν ὕδατι ἐκεῖνός μοι εἶπεν· Ἐφ' ὃν ἂν

Ἰδης τὸ πνεῦμα καταβαῖνον καὶ μένον ἐπ' αὐτόν, οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ βαπτίζων ἐν πνεύματι ἁγίῳ·

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

βαπτίζειν: verb, present active infinitive < βαπτίζω  
to baptize

ὔδατι: noun, dative singular neuter < ὕδωρ  
water

καταβαῖνον: verb, present active participle accusative singular neuter < καταβαίνω  
to go down

μένον: verb, present active participle accusative singular neuter < μένω  
to remain, abide

βαπτίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < βαπτίζω  
to baptize

### John 1: 34

κἀγὼ ἐώρακα, καὶ μεμαρτύρηκα ὅτι οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ ἐκλεκτός τοῦ θεοῦ.

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ

μεμαρτύρηκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

ἐκλεκτός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἐκλεκτός  
chosen, elect

### John 1: 35

Τῇ ἐπαύριον πάλιν εἰστήκει ὁ Ἰωάννης καὶ ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ δύο,

ἐπαύριον: adverb < ἐπαύριον  
on the morrow, on the next day

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης  
John

δύο: adjective, nominative plural masculine < δύο  
two

### John 1: 36

καὶ ἐμβλέψας τῷ Ἰησοῦ περιπατοῦντι λέγει· Ἴδε ὁ ἀμνὸς τοῦ θεοῦ.

ἐμβλέψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἐμβλέπω  
to look at

περιπατοῦντι: verb, present active participle dative singular masculine < περιπατέω  
to walk

ἴδε: particle < ἴδε  
see! behold!

ἀμνός: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀμνός  
a lamb

### John 1: 37

καὶ ἤκουσαν οἱ δύο μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ λαλοῦντος καὶ ἠκολούθησαν τῷ Ἰησοῦ.

δύο: adjective, nominative plural masculine < δύο  
two

ἠκολούθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀκολουθέω  
to follow

### John 1: 38

στραφεῖς δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ θεασάμενος αὐτοὺς ἀκολουθοῦντας λέγει αὐτοῖς· Τί ζητεῖτε; οἱ δὲ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Ῥαββί (ὃ λέγεται μεθερμηνευόμενον Διδάσκαλε), ποῦ μένεις;

στραφεῖς: verb, aorist passive participle nominative singular masculine < στρέφω  
to turn

θεασάμενος: verb, aorist middle participle nominative singular masculine < θεάομαι  
to behold

ἀκολουθοῦντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < ἀκολουθέω  
to follow

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω  
to seek

Ῥαββί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ῥαββί  
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

μεθερμηνευόμενον: verb, present passive participle nominative singular neuter < μεθερμηνεύω  
to translate, to interpret

Διδάσκαλε: noun, vocative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος  
a teacher

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

μένεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < μένω  
to remain, abide

### John 1: 39

λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἔρχεσθε καὶ ὄψεσθε. ἦλθαν οὖν καὶ εἶδαν ποῦ μένει, καὶ παρ' αὐτῷ ἔμειναν τὴν ἡμέραν ἐκείνην· ὥρα ἦν ὡς δεκάτη.

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω  
to remain, abide

ἔμειναν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < μένω  
to remain, abide

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα  
an hour

δεκάτη: adjective, nominative singular feminine < δέκατος  
tenth

### John 1: 40

ἦν Ἀνδρέας ὁ ἀδελφὸς Σίμωνος Πέτρου εἷς ἐκ τῶν δύο τῶν ἀκουσάντων παρὰ Ἰωάννου καὶ ἀκολουθησάντων αὐτῷ·

Ἀνδρέας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἀνδρέας  
Andrew

Σίμωνος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

δύο: adjective, genitive plural masculine < δύο  
two

Ἰωάννου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης  
John

ἀκολουθησάντων: verb, aorist active participle genitive plural masculine < ἀκολουθέω  
to follow

### John 1: 41

εὕρισκει οὗτος πρῶτον τὸν ἀδελφὸν τὸν ἴδιον Σίμωνα καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· Εὕρηκαμεν τὸν Μεσσίαν (ὃ ἐστὶν μεθερμηνευόμενον χριστός).

ἴδιον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἴδιος  
one's own

Σίμωνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

Μεσσίαν: noun, accusative singular masculine < Μεσσίας  
the Messiah, Anointed One

μεθερμηνευόμενον: verb, present passive participle nominative singular neuter < μεθερμηνεύω  
to translate, to interpret

### John 1: 42

ἤγαγεν αὐτὸν πρὸς τὸν Ἰησοῦν. ἐμβλέψας αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἶπεν· Σὺ εἶ Σίμων ὁ υἱὸς Ἰωάννου, σὺ κληθήσῃ Κηφᾶς (ὃ ἐρμηνεύεται Πέτρος).

ἤγαγεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

ἐμβλέψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἐμβλέπω  
to look at

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

Ἰωάννου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης  
John

Κηφᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Κηφᾶς  
Cephas

ἐρμηνεύεται: verb, 3rd person present passive indicative singular < ἐρμηνεύω  
to interpret

### John 1: 43

Τῇ ἐπαύριον ἠθέλησεν ἐξελθεῖν εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν. καὶ εὕρισκε Φίλιππον καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἀκολούθει μοι.

ἐπαύριον: adverb < ἐπαύριον  
on the morrow, on the next day

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

Φίλιππον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

Ἀκολούθει: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ἀκολουθέω  
to follow

### John 1: 44

ἦν δὲ ὁ Φίλιππος ἀπὸ Βηθσαϊδά, ἐκ τῆς πόλεως Ἀνδρέου καὶ Πέτρου.

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

Βηθσαϊδά: noun, genitive singular feminine < Βηθσαϊδά  
Bethsaida

Ἀνδρέου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἀνδρέας  
Andrew

### John 1: 45

εὐρίσκει Φίλιππος τὸν Ναθαναήλ καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· Ὃν ἔγραψεν Μωϋσῆς ἐν τῷ νόμῳ καὶ οἱ προφηῆται εὐρήκαμεν, Ἰησοῦν υἱὸν τοῦ Ἰωσήφ τὸν ἀπὸ Ναζαρέτ.

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

Ναθαναήλ: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ναθαναήλ  
Nathanael

Μωϋσῆς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς  
Moses

Ἰωσήφ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωσήφ  
Joseph

Ναζαρέτ: noun, genitive singular feminine < Ναζαρέτ

### John 1: 46

καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ Ναθαναήλ· Ἐκ Ναζαρέτ δύναταί τι ἀγαθὸν εἶναι; λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Φίλιππος· Ἔρχου καὶ ἴδε.

Ναθαναήλ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ναθαναήλ  
Nathanael

Ναζαρέτ: noun, genitive singular feminine < Ναζαρέτ  
ἀγαθόν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < ἀγαθός  
good

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

### John 1: 47

εἶδεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς τὸν Ναθαναήλ ἐρχόμενον πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ λέγει περὶ αὐτοῦ· Ἴδε ἀληθῶς Ἰσραηλίτης ἐν ᾧ δόλος οὐκ ἔστιν.

Ναθαναήλ: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ναθαναήλ  
Nathanael

Ἴδε: particle < ἴδε  
see! behold!

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς  
truly

Ἰσραηλίτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰσραηλίτης  
an Israelite

δόλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < δόλος  
guile

### John 1: 48

λέγει αὐτῷ Ναθαναήλ· Πόθεν με γινώσκεις; ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Πρὸ τοῦ σε Φίλιππον φωνῆσαι ὄντα ὑπὸ τὴν συκὴν εἶδόν σε.

Ναθαναήλ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ναθαναήλ  
Nathanael

Πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

Πρὸ: preposition < πρό  
before (gen)

Φίλιππον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

φωνῆσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < φωνέω  
to call

συκὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < συκὴ  
a fig tree

### John 1: 49

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Ναθαναήλ· Ῥαββί, σὺ εἶ ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ θεοῦ, σὺ βασιλεὺς εἶ τοῦ Ἰσραήλ.

Ναθαναήλ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ναθαναήλ  
Nathanael

Ῥαββί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ῥαββί  
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς  
a king

Ἰσραήλ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰσραήλ  
Israel

### John 1: 50

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ὅτι εἶπόν σοι ὅτι εἶδόν σε ὑποκάτω τῆς συκῆς πιστεύεις; μείζω τούτων ὄψη.

ὑποκάτω: preposition < ὑποκάτω  
under, below, down at

συκῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < συκὴ  
a fig tree

### John 1: 51

καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· Ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ὄψεσθε τὸν οὐρανὸν ἀνεωγῶτα καὶ τοὺς ἀγγέλους τοῦ θεοῦ ἀναβαίνοντας καὶ καταβαίνοντας ἐπὶ τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου.

Ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμὴν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμὴν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀνεωγῶτα: verb, perfect active participle accusative singular masculine < ἀνοίγω  
to open

ἀναβαίνοντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < ἀναβαίνω  
to go up

καταβαίνοντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < καταβαίνω  
to go down

### John 2: 1

Καὶ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ τρίτῃ γάμος ἐγένετο ἐν Κανὰ τῆς Γαλιλαίας, καὶ ἦν ἡ μήτηρ τοῦ Ἰησοῦ ἐκεῖ·

τρίτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < τρίτος  
third

γάμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < γάμος  
a marriage, wedding, wedding feast

Κανὰ: noun, dative singular feminine < Κανά  
Cana

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

μήτηρ: noun, nominative singular feminine < μήτηρ  
a mother

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ  
there

### John 2: 2

ἐκλήθη δὲ καὶ ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸν γάμον.

γάμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < γάμος  
a marriage, wedding, wedding feast

### John 2: 3

καὶ ὑστερήσαντος οἴνου λέγει ἡ μήτηρ τοῦ Ἰησοῦ πρὸς αὐτόν· Οἶνον οὐκ ἔχουσιν.

ὑστερήσαντος: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < ὑστερέω  
to lack, need



οἴνου: noun, genitive singular masculine < οἶνος  
wine

μήτηρ: noun, nominative singular feminine < μήτηρ  
a mother

Οἶνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶνος  
wine

### John 2: 4

καὶ λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Τί ἐμοὶ καὶ σοί, γύναι; οὐπω ἤκει ἡ ὥρα μου.

οὐπω: adverb < οὐπω  
not yet

ἤκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἤκω  
to have come

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα  
an hour

### John 2: 5

λέγει ἡ μήτηρ αὐτοῦ τοῖς διακόνοις· Ὅτι ἂν λέγη ὑμῖν ποιήσατε.

μήτηρ: noun, nominative singular feminine < μήτηρ  
a mother

διακόνοις: noun, dative plural masculine < διάκονος  
a servant, administrator, deacon

### John 2: 6

ἦσαν δὲ ἐκεῖ λίθιναι ὑδρίαὶ ἕξ κατὰ τὸν καθαρισμὸν τῶν Ἰουδαίων κείμεναι, χωροῦσαι ἀνὰ μετρητὰς δύο ἢ τρεῖς.

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ  
there

λίθιναι: adjective, nominative plural feminine < λίθινος  
of stone

ὑδρίαὶ: noun, nominative plural feminine < ὑδρία  
a water pot, jar

ἕξ: adjective, nominative plural feminine < ἕξ  
six

καθαρισμὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καθαρισμός  
a cleansing, purification

κείμεναι: verb, present middle participle nominative plural feminine < κείμαι  
to lie, be laid

χωροῦσαι: verb, present active participle nominative plural feminine < χωρέω  
to make room for; to hold

ἀνά: adverb < ἀνά  
upwards, up (acc); each (with numerals)

μετρητάς: noun, accusative plural masculine < μετρητής  
a liquid measure

δύο: adjective, accusative plural masculine < δύο  
two

τρεις: adjective, accusative plural masculine < τρεῖς  
three

### John 2: 7

λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Γεμίσατε τὰς ὑδρίας ὕδατος· καὶ ἐγένισαν αὐτὰς ἕως ἄνω.

Γεμίσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < γεμίζω  
to fill

ὑδρίας: noun, accusative plural feminine < ὑδρία  
a water pot, jar

ὑδατος: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὕδωρ  
water

ἐγένισαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < γεμίζω  
to fill

ἄνω: adverb < ἄνω  
up, above

### John 2: 8

καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἄντλήσατε νῦν καὶ φέρετε τῷ ἀρχιτρικλίνῳ· οἱ δὲ ἤνεγκαν.

Ἄντλήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἀντλέω  
to draw (water)

φέρετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

ἀρχιτρικλίνῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < ἀρχιτρίκλινος  
headwaiter, butler

ἤνεγκαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

### John 2: 9

ὡς δὲ ἐγεύσατο ὁ ἀρχιτρίκλινος τὸ ὕδωρ οἶνον γεγεννημένον, καὶ οὐκ ᾔδει πόθεν ἐστίν, οἱ δὲ διάκονοι ᾔδεισαν οἱ ἠντληκότες τὸ ὕδωρ, φωνεῖ τὸν νυμφίον ὁ ἀρχιτρίκλινος

ἐγεύσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < γεύομαι  
to taste

ἀρχιτρίκλινος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀρχιτρίκλινος  
headwaiter, butler

ὕδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ  
water

οἶνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶνος  
wine

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

διάκονοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < διάκονος  
a servant, administrator, deacon

ἠντληκότες: verb, perfect active participle nominative plural masculine < ἀντλέω  
to draw (water)

ὕδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ  
water

φωνεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φωνέω  
to call

νυμφίον: noun, accusative singular masculine < νυμφίος  
a bridegroom

ἀρχιτρίκλινος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀρχιτρίκλινος  
headwaiter, butler

### John 2: 10

καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· Πᾶς ἄνθρωπος πρῶτον τὸν καλὸν οἶνον τίθησιν, καὶ ὅταν μεθυσθῶσιν τὸν ἐλάσσω· σὺ τετήρηκας τὸν καλὸν οἶνον ἕως ἄρτι.

καλὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < καλός  
good

οἶνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶνος  
wine

τίθησιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τίθημι  
to place

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν  
whenever

μεθυσθῶσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < μεθύω  
to be drunken

ἐλάσσω: adjective, accusative singular masculine comparative < ἐλάσσων  
lesser

τετήρηκας: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < τηρέω  
to keep

καλὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < καλός  
good

οἶνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶνος  
wine

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι  
now, just now

### John 2: 11

ταύτην ἐποίησεν ἀρχὴν τῶν σημείων ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐν Κανὰ τῆς Γαλιλαίας καὶ ἐφάνερωσεν τὴν δόξαν αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτὸν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ.

ἀρχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀρχή  
a beginning

σημείων: noun, genitive plural neuter < σημεῖον  
a sign

Κανὰ: noun, dative singular feminine < Κανά  
Cana

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

ἐφάνερωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φανερώω  
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

### John 2: 12

Μετὰ τοῦτο κατέβη εἰς Καφαρναοῦμ αὐτὸς καὶ ἡ μήτηρ αὐτοῦ καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ καὶ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐκεῖ ἔμειναν οὐ πολλὰς ἡμέρας.

κατέβη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < καταβαίνω  
to go down

Καφαρναοῦμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Καφαρναοῦμ  
Capernaum

μήτηρ: noun, nominative singular feminine < μήτηρ  
a mother

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ  
there

ἔμειναν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < μένω  
to remain, abide

### John 2: 13

Καὶ ἐγγὺς ἦν τὸ πάσχα τῶν Ἰουδαίων, καὶ ἀνέβη εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα ὁ Ἰησοῦς.

ἐγγὺς: adverb < ἐγγύς  
near

πάσχα: noun, nominative singular neuter < πάσχα  
passover (indeclinable)

ἀνέβη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω  
to go up

Ἱεροσόλυμα: noun, accusative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

### John 2: 14

καὶ εὗρεν ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ τοὺς πωλοῦντας βόας καὶ πρόβατα καὶ περιστερὰς καὶ τοὺς  
κερματιστὰς καθημένους,

ἱερῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἱερός  
holy, sacred

πωλοῦντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < πωλέω  
to sell

βόας: noun, accusative plural masculine < βοῦς  
an ox, a cow

πρόβατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

περιστερὰς: noun, accusative plural feminine < περιστέρα  
a dove

κερματιστὰς: noun, accusative plural masculine < κερματιστής  
a money-changer

καθημένους: verb, present middle participle accusative plural masculine < κάθημαι  
to sit

### John 2: 15

καὶ ποιήσας φραγέλλιον ἐκ σχοινίων πάντας ἐξέβαλεν ἐκ τοῦ ἱεροῦ τὰ τε πρόβατα καὶ τοὺς  
βόας, καὶ τῶν κολλυβιστῶν ἐξέχεεν τὰ κέρματα καὶ τὰς τραπέζας ἀνέστρεψεν,

φραγέλλιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < φραγέλλιον

a whip, lash, scourge

σχοινίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < σχοινίον  
a rope, cord

ἐξέβαλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐκβάλλω  
to cast out

ἱεροῦ: adjective, genitive singular neuter < ἱερός  
holy, sacred

πρόβατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

βόας: noun, accusative plural masculine < βοῦς  
an ox, a cow

κολλυβιστῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < κολλυβιστής  
a moneychanger

ἐξέχεεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐκχέω  
to pour out

κέρματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < κέρμα  
a piece of money, coin

τραπέζας: noun, accusative plural feminine < τράπεζα  
a table

ἀνέστρεψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναστρέφω  
to return; to live

## John 2: 16

καὶ τοῖς τὰς περιστῆρας πωλοῦσιν εἶπεν· Ἄρατε ταῦτα ἐντεῦθεν, μὴ ποιεῖτε τὸν οἶκον τοῦ πατρὸς μου οἶκον ἐμπορίου.

περιστῆρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < περιστέρα  
a dove

πωλοῦσιν: verb, present active participle dative plural masculine < πωλέω  
to sell

Ἄρατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < αἴρω  
to take up, take away

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν  
hence, on each side, thereupon

οἶκον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶκος  
a house, home

οἶκον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶκος

a house, home

ἐμπορίου: noun, genitive singular neuter < ἐμπόριον  
a market

### John 2: 17

ἐμνήσθησαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ ὅτι γεγραμμένον ἐστίν· Ὁ ζήλος τοῦ οἴκου σου καταφάγεται με.

ἐμνήσθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < μιμνήσκομαι  
to remember

ζήλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ζήλος  
zeal, jealousy

οἴκου: noun, genitive singular masculine < οἶκος  
a house, home

καταφάγεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < κατεσθίω  
to eat up, devour

### John 2: 18

ἀπεκρίθησαν οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Τί σημεῖον δεικνύεις ἡμῖν, ὅτι ταῦτα ποιεῖς;

σημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σημεῖον  
a sign

δεικνύεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < δείκνυμι  
to show

### John 2: 19

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Λύσατε τὸν ναὸν τοῦτον καὶ ἐν τρισὶν ἡμέραις ἐγερῶ αὐτόν.

Λύσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < λύω  
to loose

ναὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < ναός  
a temple

τρισὶν: adjective, dative plural feminine < τρεῖς  
three

### John 2: 20

εἶπαν οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Τεσσαράκοντα καὶ ἕξ ἔτεσιν οἰκοδομήθη ὁ ναὸς οὗτος, καὶ σὺ ἐν τρισὶν ἡμέραις ἐγερεῖς αὐτόν;

Τεσσαράκοντα: adjective, dative plural neuter < τεσσαράκοντα  
forty

ἕξ: adjective, dative plural neuter < ἕξ  
six

ἔτεσιν: noun, dative plural neuter < ἔτος  
a year

οἰκοδομήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < οἰκοδομέω  
to build, edify

ναός: noun, nominative singular masculine < ναός  
a temple

τριῶν: adjective, dative plural feminine < τρεῖς  
three

### John 2: 21

ἐκεῖνος δὲ ἔλεγεν περὶ τοῦ ναοῦ τοῦ σώματος αὐτοῦ.

ναοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < ναός  
a temple

### John 2: 22

ὅτε οὖν ἠγέρθη ἐκ νεκρῶν, ἐμνήσθησαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ ὅτι τοῦτο ἔλεγεν, καὶ ἐπίστευσαν τῇ γραφῇ καὶ τῷ λόγῳ ὃν εἶπεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς.

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε  
when

νεκρῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < νεκρός  
dead

ἐμνήσθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < μιμνήσκομαι  
to remember

γραφῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

### John 2: 23

Ὡς δὲ ἦν ἐν τοῖς Ἱεροσολύμοις ἐν τῷ πάσχα ἐν τῇ ἑορτῇ, πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ, θεωροῦντες αὐτοῦ τὰ σημεῖα ἃ ἐποίει·

Ἱεροσολύμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

πάσχα: noun, dative singular neuter < πάσχα  
passover (indeclinable)

ἑορτῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast



θεωροῦντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημείον  
a sign

### John 2: 24

αὐτὸς δὲ Ἰησοῦς οὐκ ἐπίστευεν αὐτὸν αὐτοῖς διὰ τὸ αὐτὸν γινώσκειν πάντας

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 2: 25

καὶ ὅτι οὐ χρεῖαν εἶχεν ἵνα τις μαρτυρήσῃ περὶ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου, αὐτὸς γὰρ ἐγίνωσκεν τί ἦν ἐν τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ.

χρεῖαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χρεία  
a need

μαρτυρήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

### John 3: 1

Ἦν δὲ ἄνθρωπος ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων, Νικόδημος ὄνομα αὐτῷ, ἄρχων τῶν Ἰουδαίων·

Φαρισαίων: noun, genitive plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος  
Pharisee

Νικόδημος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Νικόδημος  
Nicodemus

ἄρχων: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρχων  
a ruler

### John 3: 2

οὗτος ἦλθεν πρὸς αὐτὸν νυκτὸς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ῥαββί, οἶδαμεν ὅτι ἀπὸ θεοῦ ἐλήλυθας διδάσκαλος· οὐδεὶς γὰρ δύναται ταῦτα τὰ σημεῖα ποιεῖν ἃ σὺ ποιεῖς, ἐὰν μὴ ἦ ὁ θεὸς μετ' αὐτοῦ.

νυκτὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < νύξ  
night

Ῥαββί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ῥαββί  
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

διδάσκαλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος  
a teacher

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημείον  
a sign

### John 3: 3

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ἀμήν ἀμήν λέγω σοι, ἐὰν μή τις γεννηθῆ ἄνωθεν, οὐ δύναται ἰδεῖν τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ θεοῦ.

Ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

γεννηθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < γεννάω  
to beget

ἄνωθεν: adverb < ἄνωθεν  
from above, again

### John 3: 4

λέγει πρὸς αὐτὸν ὁ Νικόδημος· Πῶς δύναται ἄνθρωπος γεννηθῆναι γέρων ὢν; μὴ δύναται εἰς τὴν κοιλίαν τῆς μητρὸς αὐτοῦ δεύτερον εἰσελθεῖν καὶ γεννηθῆναι;

Νικόδημος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Νικόδημος  
Nicodemus

Πῶς: adverb < πῶς  
how?

γεννηθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < γεννάω  
to beget

γέρων: noun, nominative singular masculine < γέρων  
an old man

κοιλίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κοιλία  
the belly, womb, stomach

μητρὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < μήτηρ  
a mother

δεύτερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < δεύτερος  
second

γεννηθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < γεννάω  
to beget

### John 3: 5

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ἀμήν ἀμήν λέγω σοι, ἐὰν μή τις γεννηθῆ ἐξ ὕδατος καὶ πνεύματος, οὐ δύναται εἰσελθεῖν εἰς τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ θεοῦ.

Ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν

verily, truly, amen

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

γεννηθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < γεννάω  
to beget

ὑδατος: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὕδωρ  
water

### John 3: 6

τὸ γεγεννημένον ἐκ τῆς σαρκὸς σὰρξ ἐστίν, καὶ τὸ γεγεννημένον ἐκ τοῦ πνεύματος πνεῦμά ἐστιν.

γεγεννημένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < γεννάω  
to beget

γεγεννημένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < γεννάω  
to beget

### John 3: 7

μὴ θαυμάσης ὅτι εἶπόν σοι Δεῖ ὑμᾶς γεννηθῆναι ἄνωθεν.

θαυμάσης: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < θαυμάζω  
to marvel, wonder at

γεννηθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < γεννάω  
to beget

ἄνωθεν: adverb < ἄνωθεν  
from above, again

### John 3: 8

τὸ πνεῦμα ὅπου θέλει πνεῖ, καὶ τὴν φωνὴν αὐτοῦ ἀκούεις, ἀλλ' οὐκ οἶδας πόθεν ἔρχεται καὶ ποῦ ὑπάγει· οὕτως ἐστὶν πᾶς ὁ γεγεννημένος ἐκ τοῦ πνεύματος.

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου  
where, whither

πνεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < πνέω  
to blow

φωνήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < φωνή  
a sound, voice

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ

where? whither?

ὑπάγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

γεγεννημένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < γεννάω  
to beget

### John 3: 9

ἀπεκρίθη Νικόδημος καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Πῶς δύναται ταῦτα γενέσθαι;

Νικόδημος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Νικόδημος  
Nicodemus

Πῶς: adverb < πῶς  
how?

### John 3: 10

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Σὺ εἶ ὁ διδάσκαλος τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ταῦτα οὐ γινώσκεις;

διδάσκαλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος  
a teacher

Ἰσραὴλ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰσραήλ  
Israel

### John 3: 11

ἀμήν ἀμήν λέγω σοι ὅτι ὃ οἶδαμεν λαλοῦμεν καὶ ὃ ἑώρακαμεν μαρτυροῦμεν, καὶ τὴν μαρτυρίαν ἡμῶν οὐ λαμβάνετε.

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

μαρτυροῦμεν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

### John 3: 12

εἰ τὰ ἐπίγεια εἶπον ὑμῖν καὶ οὐ πιστεύετε, πῶς ἂν εἶπω ὑμῖν τὰ ἐπουράνια πιστεύσετε;

ἐπίγεια: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἐπίγειος  
of the earth, earthly

πῶς: adverb < πῶς  
how?

ἐπουράνια: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἐπουράνιος  
heavenly

### John 3: 13

καὶ οὐδεὶς ἀναβέβηκεν εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν εἰ μὴ ὁ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καταβάς, ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου.

ἀναβέβηκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω  
to go up

καταβάς: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < καταβαίνω  
to go down

### John 3: 14

καὶ καθὼς Μωϋσῆς ὑψώσεν τὸν ὄφιν ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ, οὕτως ὑψωθῆναι δεῖ τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου,

Μωϋσῆς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς  
Moses

ὑψώσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὑψόω  
to lift up, exalt

ὄφιν: noun, accusative singular masculine < ὄφις  
a serpent

ἐρήμῳ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἔρημος  
a desert, wilderness

ὑψωθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < ὑψόω  
to lift up, exalt

### John 3: 15

ἵνα πᾶς ὁ πιστεύων ἐν αὐτῷ ἔχη ζωὴν αἰώνιον.

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

### John 3: 16

Οὕτως γὰρ ἠγάπησεν ὁ θεὸς τὸν κόσμον ὥστε τὸν υἱὸν τὸν μονογενῆ ἔδωκεν, ἵνα πᾶς ὁ πιστεύων εἰς αὐτὸν μὴ ἀπόληται ἀλλὰ ἔχη ζωὴν αἰώνιον.

ὥστε: conjunction < ὥστε  
so that

μονογενῆ: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μονογενής  
only begotten, only

ἀπόληται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < ἀπόλλυμι  
to destroy; to perish (middle)

ζωήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

### John 3: 17

οὐ γὰρ ἀπέστειλεν ὁ θεὸς τὸν υἱὸν εἰς τὸν κόσμον ἵνα κρίνη τὸν κόσμον, ἀλλ' ἵνα σωθῆ ὁ κόσμος δι' αὐτοῦ.

ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

κρίνη: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < κρίνω  
to judge, decide

σωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < σώζω  
to save

### John 3: 18

ὁ πιστεύων εἰς αὐτὸν οὐ κρίνεται· ὁ δὲ μὴ πιστεύων ἤδη κέκριται, ὅτι μὴ πεπίστευκεν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ μονογενοῦς υἱοῦ τοῦ θεοῦ.

κρίνεται: verb, 3rd person present passive indicative singular < κρίνω  
to judge, decide

ἤδη: adverb < ἤδη  
now, already

κέκριται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < κρίνω  
to judge, decide

μονογενοῦς: adjective, genitive singular masculine < μονογενής  
only begotten, only

### John 3: 19

αὕτη δέ ἐστιν ἡ κρίσις ὅτι τὸ φῶς ἐλήλυθεν εἰς τὸν κόσμον καὶ ἠγάπησαν οἱ ἄνθρωποι μᾶλλον τὸ σκότος ἢ τὸ φῶς, ἦν γὰρ αὐτῶν πονηρὰ τὰ ἔργα.

κρίσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < κρίσις  
judgment

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς  
light

μᾶλλον: adverb < μᾶλλον  
more, rather

σκότος: noun, accusative singular neuter < σκότος  
darkness

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς  
light

πονηρὰ: adjective, nominative plural neuter < πονηρός  
evil

### John 3: 20

πᾶς γὰρ ὁ φαῦλα πράσων μισεῖ τὸ φῶς καὶ οὐκ ἔρχεται πρὸς τὸ φῶς, ἵνα μὴ ἐλεγχθῆ τὰ ἔργα αὐτοῦ·

φαῦλα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < φαῦλος  
worthless, bad

πράσων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πράσσω  
to do, perform

μισεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μισέω  
to hate

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς  
light

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς  
light

ἐλεγχθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < ἐλέγχω  
to convict, reprove

### John 3: 21

ὁ δὲ ποιῶν τὴν ἀλήθειαν ἔρχεται πρὸς τὸ φῶς, ἵνα φανερωθῆ αὐτοῦ τὰ ἔργα ὅτι ἐν θεῷ ἐστὶν εἰργασμένα.

ἀλήθειαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς  
light

φανερωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < φανερώω  
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

εἰργασμένα: verb, perfect passive participle nominative plural neuter < ἐργάζομαι  
to work

### John 3: 22

Μετὰ ταῦτα ἦλθεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὴν Ἰουδαίαν γῆν, καὶ ἐκεῖ διέτριβεν μετ' αὐτῶν καὶ ἐβάπτιζεν.

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ  
there

διέτριβεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < διατρίβω  
to continue

ἐβάπτιζεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < βαπτίζω  
to baptize

### John 3: 23

ἦν δὲ καὶ ὁ Ἰωάννης βαπτίζων ἐν Αἰνῶν ἐγγύς τοῦ Σαλείμ, ὅτι ὕδατα πολλὰ ἦν ἐκεῖ, καὶ παρεγίνοντο καὶ ἐβαπτίζοντο·

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης  
John

βαπτίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < βαπτίζω  
to baptize

Αἰνῶν: noun, dative singular feminine < Αἰνῶν  
ἐγγύς: preposition < ἐγγύς  
near

Σαλείμ: noun, genitive singular neuter < Σαλείμ  
Salim

ὕδατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ὕδωρ  
water

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ  
there

παρεγίνοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < παραγίνομαι  
to come, arrive

ἐβαπτίζοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect passive indicative plural < βαπτίζω  
to baptize

### John 3: 24

οὐπω γὰρ ἦν βεβλημένος εἰς τὴν φυλακὴν ὁ Ἰωάννης.

οὐπω: adverb < οὐπω  
not yet

βεβλημένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < βάλλω  
to throw, put, cast



φυλακὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < φυλακή  
a guard, a prison, a watch

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης  
John

### John 3: 25

Ἐγένετο οὖν ζήτησις ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν Ἰωάννου μετὰ Ἰουδαίου περὶ καθαρισμοῦ.

ζήτησις: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζήτησις  
a debate, controversy, discussion

Ἰωάννου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης  
John

καθαρισμοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < καθαρισμός  
a cleansing, purification

### John 3: 26

καὶ ἦλθον πρὸς τὸν Ἰωάννην καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Ῥαββί, ὃς ἦν μετὰ σοῦ πέραν τοῦ Ἰορδάνου, ᾧ σὺ μεμαρτύρηκας, ἴδε οὗτος βαπτίζει καὶ πάντες ἔρχονται πρὸς αὐτόν.

Ἰωάννην: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης  
John

Ῥαββί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ῥαββί  
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

πέραν: preposition < πέραν  
beyond (gen)

Ἰορδάνου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰορδάνης  
the Jordan

μεμαρτύρηκας: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

ἴδε: particle < ἴδε  
see! behold!

βαπτίζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βαπτίζω  
to baptize

### John 3: 27

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰωάννης καὶ εἶπεν· Οὐ δύναται ἄνθρωπος λαμβάνειν οὐδὲ ἐν ἑάν μὴ ἦ δεδομένον αὐτῷ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ.

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης  
John

### John 3: 28

αὐτοὶ ὑμεῖς μοι μαρτυρεῖτε ὅτι εἶπον· Οὐκ εἰμὶ ἐγὼ ὁ χριστός, ἀλλ' ὅτι Ἀπεσταλμένος εἰμὶ ἔμπροσθεν ἐκείνου.

μαρτυρεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

Ἀπεσταλμένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

ἔμπροσθεν: preposition < ἔμπροσθεν  
in front of, before (gen)

### John 3: 29

ὁ ἔχων τὴν νύμφην νυμφίος ἐστίν· ὁ δὲ φίλος τοῦ νυμφίου ὁ ἐστηκὼς καὶ ἀκούων αὐτοῦ, χαρᾶ χαίρει διὰ τὴν φωνὴν τοῦ νυμφίου. αὕτη οὖν ἡ χαρὰ ἢ ἐμὴ πεπλήρωται.

νύμφην: noun, accusative singular feminine < νύμφη  
a bride, a young woman

νυμφίος: noun, nominative singular masculine < νυμφίος  
a bridegroom

φίλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < φίλος  
loving; a friend (as a noun)

νυμφίου: noun, genitive singular masculine < νυμφίος  
a bridegroom

χαρᾶ: noun, dative singular feminine < χαρά  
joy, delight

χαίρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < χαίρω  
to rejoice

φωνήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < φωνή  
a sound, voice

νυμφίου: noun, genitive singular masculine < νυμφίος  
a bridegroom

χαρὰ: noun, nominative singular feminine < χαρά  
joy, delight

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός  
my, mine

πεπλήρωται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < πληρώω  
to fill, fulfill

### John 3: 30

ἐκεῖνον δεῖ αὐξάνειν, ἐμέ δὲ ἐλαττοῦσθαι.

αὐξάνειν: verb, present active infinitive < αὐξάνω  
to cause to grow; increase

ἐλαττοῦσθαι: verb, present middle infinitive < ἐλαττώ  
to make lower, decrease, diminish

### John 3: 31

Ὁ ἄνωθεν ἐρχόμενος ἐπάνω πάντων ἐστίν. ὁ ὢν ἐκ τῆς γῆς ἐκ τῆς γῆς ἐστίν καὶ ἐκ τῆς γῆς λαλεῖ· ὁ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ ἐρχόμενος ἐπάνω πάντων ἐστίν·

ἄνωθεν: adverb < ἄνωθεν  
from above, again

ἐπάνω: preposition < ἐπάνω  
above; over (gen)

ἐπάνω: preposition < ἐπάνω  
above; over (gen)

### John 3: 32

ὁ ἐώρακεν καὶ ἤκουσεν τοῦτο μαρτυρεῖ, καὶ τὴν μαρτυρίαν αὐτοῦ οὐδεὶς λαμβάνει.

μαρτυρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

### John 3: 33

ὁ λαβὼν αὐτοῦ τὴν μαρτυρίαν ἐσφράγισεν ὅτι ὁ θεὸς ἀληθὴς ἐστίν.

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

ἐσφράγισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < σφραγίζω  
to seal

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀληθής  
TRUE

### John 3: 34

ὃν γὰρ ἀπέστειλεν ὁ θεὸς τὰ ῥήματα τοῦ θεοῦ λαλεῖ, οὐ γὰρ ἐκ μέτρου δίδωσιν τὸ πνεῦμα.

ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

ῥήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ῥῆμα  
a word

μέτρον: noun, genitive singular neuter < μέτρον  
a measure

### John 3: 35

ὁ πατήρ ἀγαπᾷ τὸν υἱόν, καὶ πάντα δέδωκεν ἐν τῇ χειρὶ αὐτοῦ.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 3: 36

ὁ πιστεύων εἰς τὸν υἱὸν ἔχει ζωὴν αἰώνιον· ὁ δὲ ἀπειθῶν τῷ υἱῷ οὐκ ὄψεται ζωὴν, ἀλλ' ἡ ὀργὴ τοῦ θεοῦ μένει ἐπ' αὐτόν.

ζωήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

ἀπειθῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀπειθέω  
to disbelieve, disobey

ζωήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

ὀργή: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὀργή  
wrath, anger

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω  
to remain, abide

### John 4: 1

Ὡς οὖν ἔγνω ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἤκουσαν οἱ Φαρισαῖοι ὅτι Ἰησοῦς πλείονας μαθητὰς ποιεῖ καὶ βαπτίζει ἢ Ἰωάννης—

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος  
Pharisee

βαπτίζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βαπτίζω  
to baptize

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης  
John

### John 4: 2

καίτοιγε Ἰησοῦς αὐτὸς οὐκ ἐβάπτισεν ἀλλ' οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ—

καίτοιγε: conjunction < καίτοιγε  
and yet

ἐβάπτιζεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < βαπτίζω  
to baptize

### John 4: 3

ἀφῆκεν τὴν Ἰουδαίαν καὶ ἀπῆλθεν πάλιν εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν.

Ἰουδαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Ἰουδαία  
Judea

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι  
to depart, go away

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

### John 4: 4

ἔδει δὲ αὐτὸν διέρχεσθαι διὰ τῆς Σαμαρείας.

διέρχεσθαι: verb, present middle infinitive < διέρχομαι  
to pass through

Σαμαρείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Σαμάρεια  
Samaria

### John 4: 5

ἔρχεται οὖν εἰς πόλιν τῆς Σαμαρείας λεγομένην Συχάρ πλησίον τοῦ χωρίου ὃ ἔδωκεν Ἰακώβ τῷ Ἰωσήφ τῷ υἱῷ αὐτοῦ·

Σαμαρείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Σαμάρεια  
Samaria

Συχάρ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Συχάρ  
Sychar

πλησίον: preposition < πλησίον  
near; a neighbor (as a noun)

χωρίου: noun, genitive singular neuter < χωρίον  
a place, field

Ἰακώβ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰακώβ  
Jacob

Ἰωσήφ: noun, dative singular masculine < Ἰωσήφ  
Joseph

### John 4: 6

ἦν δὲ ἐκεῖ πηγή τοῦ Ἰακώβ. ὁ οὖν Ἰησοῦς κεκοπιακῶς ἐκ τῆς ὁδοιπορίας ἐκαθέζετο οὕτως ἐπὶ τῇ πηγῇ· ὥρα ἦν ὡς ἕκτη.

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ  
there

πηγή: noun, nominative singular feminine < πηγή  
a spring, fountain

Ἰακώβ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰακώβ  
Jacob

κεκοπιακῶς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < κοπιάω  
to toil, labor

ὁδοιπορίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ὁδοιπορία  
a walking, journey

ἐκαθέζετο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < καθέζομαι  
to sit down

πηγῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < πηγή  
a spring, fountain

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα  
an hour

ἕκτη: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἕκτος  
sixth

### John 4: 7

Ἔρχεται γυνὴ ἐκ τῆς Σαμαρείας ἀντλήσαι ὕδωρ. λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Δός μοι πεῖν·

Σαμαρείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Σαμάρεια  
Samaria

ἀντλήσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀντλέω  
to draw (water)

ὕδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ  
water

πεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < πίνω  
to drink

### John 4: 8

οἱ γὰρ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ ἀπεληλύθεισαν εἰς τὴν πόλιν, ἵνα τροφὰς ἀγοράσωσιν.

ἀπεληλύθεισαν: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative plural < ἀπέρχομαι  
to depart, go away

τροφάς: noun, accusative plural feminine < τροφή  
food

ἀγοράσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀγοράζω  
to buy

### John 4: 9

λέγει οὖν αὐτῷ ἡ γυνὴ ἡ Σαμαρίτις· Πῶς σὺ Ἰουδαῖος ὢν παρ' ἐμοῦ πείν αἰτεῖς γυναικὸς Σαμαρίτιδος οὔσης; οὐ γὰρ συγχρῶνται Ἰουδαῖοι Σαμαρίταις.

Σαμαρίτις: noun, nominative singular feminine < Σαμαρίτις  
Samaritan

Πῶς: adverb < πῶς  
how?

πείν: verb, aorist active infinitive < πίνω  
to drink

αἰτεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < αἰτέω  
to ask

Σαμαρίτιδος: noun, genitive singular feminine < Σαμαρίτις  
Samaritan

συγχρῶνται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative plural < συγχράομαι  
to associate with, have dealings with

Σαμαρίταις: noun, dative plural masculine < Σαμαρίτης  
Samaritan

### John 4: 10

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῇ· Εἰ ἤδεις τὴν δωρεὰν τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ τίς ἐστὶν ὁ λέγων σοι· Δός μοι πείν, σὺ ἂν ᾔτησας αὐτὸν καὶ ἔδωκεν ἅν σοι ὕδωρ ζῶν.

δωρεάν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δωρεά  
a gift

πείν: verb, aorist active infinitive < πίνω  
to drink

ᾔτησας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < αἰτέω  
to ask

ὑδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ  
water

### John 4: 11

λέγει αὐτῷ ἡ γυνὴ· Κύριε, οὔτε ἀντλημα ἔχεις καὶ τὸ φρέαρ ἐστὶν βαθύ· πόθεν οὖν ἔχεις τὸ ὕδωρ τὸ ζῶν;

οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε  
neither, nor

ἄντλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ἄντλημα  
a bucket

φρέαρ: noun, nominative singular neuter < φρέαρ  
a well

βαθύ: adjective, nominative singular neuter < βαθύς  
deep

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

ὔδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὔδωρ  
water

### John 4: 12

μη̄ σὺ μείζων εἶ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἰακώβ, ὃς ἔδωκεν ἡμῖν τὸ φρέαρ καὶ αὐτὸς ἐξ αὐτοῦ  
ἔπιεν καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰ θρέμματα αὐτοῦ;

Ἰακώβ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰακώβ  
Jacob

φρέαρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < φρέαρ  
a well

ἔπιεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πίνω  
to drink

θρέμματα: noun, nominative plural neuter < θρέμμα  
a (domesticated) animal; cattle (plural)

### John 4: 13

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῇ· Πᾶς ὁ πίνων ἐκ τοῦ ὕδατος τούτου διψήσει πάλιν·

πίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πίνω  
to drink

ὔδατος: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὔδωρ  
water

διψήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < διψάω  
to thirst

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

### John 4: 14



ὃς δ' ἂν πίη ἐκ τοῦ ὕδατος οὐ ἐγὼ δώσω αὐτῷ, οὐ μὴ διψήσει εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα, ἀλλὰ τὸ ὕδωρ ὃ δώσω αὐτῷ γενήσεται ἐν αὐτῷ πηγὴ ὕδατος ἀλλομένου εἰς ζωὴν αἰώνιον.

πίη: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < πίνω  
to drink

ὑδατος: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὕδωρ  
water

διψήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < διψάω  
to thirst

αἰῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών  
an age

ὕδωρ: noun, nominative singular neuter < ὕδωρ  
water

πηγὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < πηγή  
a spring, fountain

ὑδατος: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὕδωρ  
water

ἀλλομένου: verb, present middle participle genitive singular neuter < ἄλλομαι  
to leap, spring up

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

#### John 4: 15

λέγει πρὸς αὐτὸν ἡ γυνή· Κύριε, δός μοι τοῦτο τὸ ὕδωρ, ἵνα μὴ διψῶ μηδὲ διέρχωμαι ἐνθάδε ἀντλεῖν.

ὕδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ  
water

διψῶ: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive singular < διψάω  
to thirst

μηδὲ: conjunction < μηδέ  
but not, nor, not even

διέρχωμαι: verb, 1st person present middle subjunctive singular < διέρχομαι  
to pass through

ἐνθάδε: adverb < ἐνθάδε  
within, here, hither

ἀντλεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀντλέω

to draw (water)

### John 4: 16

Λέγει αὐτῇ· Ὑπάγε φώνησον τὸν ἄνδρα σου καὶ ἐλθὲ ἐνθάδε.

Ὑπάγε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

φώνησον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < φωνέω  
to call

ἐνθάδε: adverb < ἐνθάδε  
within, here, hither

### John 4: 17

ἀπεκρίθη ἡ γυνὴ καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Οὐκ ἔχω ἄνδρα. λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Καλῶς εἶπας ὅτι Ἄνδρα οὐκ ἔχω·

Καλῶς: adverb < καλῶς  
well

### John 4: 18

πέντε γὰρ ἄνδρας ἔσχες, καὶ νῦν ὃν ἔχεις οὐκ ἔστιν σου ἀνὴρ· τοῦτο ἀληθὲς εἴρηκας.

πέντε: adjective, accusative plural masculine < πέντε  
five

ἀληθὲς: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ἀληθής  
TRUE

### John 4: 19

λέγει αὐτῷ ἡ γυνὴ· Κύριε, θεωρῶ ὅτι προφήτης εἶ σύ.

θεωρῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

### John 4: 20

οἱ πατέρες ἡμῶν ἐν τῷ ὄρει τούτῳ προσεκύνησαν· καὶ ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι ἐν Ἱεροσολύμοις ἔστιν ὁ τόπος ὅπου προσκυνεῖν δεῖ.

ὄρει: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄρος  
a mountain

προσεκύνησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < προσκυνέω  
to worship

Ἱεροσολύμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

τόπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < τόπος  
a place

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου  
where, whither

προσκυνεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < προσκυνέω  
to worship

### John 4: 21

λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Πίστευέ μοι, γύναι, ὅτι ἔρχεται ὥρα ὅτε οὔτε ἐν τῷ ὄρει τούτῳ οὔτε ἐν Ἱεροσολύμοις προσκυνήσετε τῷ πατρί.

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα  
an hour

ὅτε: adverb < ὅτε  
when

οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε  
neither, nor

ὄρει: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄρος  
a mountain

οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε  
neither, nor

Ἱεροσολύμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

προσκυνήσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < προσκυνέω  
to worship

### John 4: 22

ὕμεις προσκυνεῖτε ὃ οὐκ οἶδατε, ἡμεῖς προσκυνοῦμεν ὃ οἶδαμεν, ὅτι ἡ σωτηρία ἐκ τῶν Ἰουδαίων ἐστίν·

προσκυνεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < προσκυνέω  
to worship

προσκυνοῦμεν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < προσκυνέω  
to worship

σωτηρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < σωτηρία  
salvation

### John 4: 23

ἀλλὰ ἔρχεται ὥρα καὶ νῦν ἐστίν, ὅτε οἱ ἀληθινοὶ προσκυνηταὶ προσκυνήσουσιν τῷ πατρὶ ἐν πνεύματι καὶ ἀληθείᾳ, καὶ γὰρ ὁ πατὴρ τοιοῦτους ζητεῖ τοὺς προσκυνούντας αὐτόν·

ώρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ώρα  
an hour

ότε: adverb < οτε  
when

ἀληθινοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἀληθινός  
TRUE

προσκυνηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < προσκυνητής  
a worshiper

προσκυνήσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < προσκυνέω  
to worship

ἀληθεία: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

τοιούτους: demonstrative pronoun, accusative plural masculine < τοιοῦτος  
such

ζητεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζητέω  
to seek

προσκυνοῦντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < προσκυνέω  
to worship

### John 4: 24

πνεῦμα ὁ θεός, καὶ τοὺς προσκυνοῦντας αὐτὸν ἐν πνεύματι καὶ ἀληθείᾳ δεῖ προσκυνεῖν.

προσκυνοῦντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < προσκυνέω  
to worship

ἀληθεία: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

προσκυνεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < προσκυνέω  
to worship

### John 4: 25

λέγει αὐτῷ ἡ γυνή· Οἶδα ὅτι Μεσσίας ἔρχεται, ὁ λεγόμενος χριστός· ὅταν ἔλθῃ ἐκεῖνος, ἀναγγελεῖ ἡμῖν ἅπαντα.

Μεσσίας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μεσσίας  
the Messiah, Anointed One

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν  
whenever

ἀναγγελεῖ: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀναγγέλλω  
to announce, report

ἅπαντα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἅπας  
all

### John 4: 26

λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγώ εἰμι, ὁ λαλῶν σοι.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 4: 27

Καὶ ἐπὶ τούτῳ ἦλθαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐθαύμαζον ὅτι μετὰ γυναικὸς ἐλάλει· οὐδεὶς μέντοι εἶπεν· Τί ζητεῖς; ἢ τί λαλεῖς μετ' αὐτῆς;

ἐθαύμαζον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < θαυμάζω  
to marvel, wonder at

μέντοι: conjunction < μέντοι  
yet, however

ζητεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ζητέω  
to seek

### John 4: 28

ἀφῆκεν οὖν τὴν ὑδρίαν αὐτῆς ἢ γυνὴ καὶ ἀπῆλθεν εἰς τὴν πόλιν καὶ λέγει τοῖς ἀνθρώποις·

ὑδρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὑδρία  
a water pot, jar

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι  
to depart, go away

### John 4: 29

Δεῦτε ἴδετε ἄνθρωπον ὃς εἶπέ μοι πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησα· μήτι οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ χριστός;

Δεῦτε: adverb < δεῦτε  
come!

ὅσα: relative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < ὅσος  
as great as, as many as

μήτι: particle < μήτι  
interrogative particle in questions expecting a negative answer

### John 4: 30

ἐξῆλθον ἐκ τῆς πόλεως καὶ ἦρχοντο πρὸς αὐτόν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 4: 31

Ἐν τῷ μεταξύ ἡρώτων αὐτόν οἱ μαθηταὶ λέγοντες· Ῥαββί, φάγε.

μεταξύ: adverb < μεταξύ  
between, after

ἠρώτων: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

Ῥαββί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ῥαββί  
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

### John 4: 32

ὁ δὲ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Ἐγὼ βρωσιν ἔχω φαγεῖν ἣν ὑμεῖς οὐκ οἴδατε.

βρωσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < βρωσις  
eating, food, rust

### John 4: 33

ἔλεγον οὖν οἱ μαθηταὶ πρὸς ἀλλήλους· Μὴ τις ἤνεγκεν αὐτῷ φαγεῖν;

ἀλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων  
of one another

ἤνεγκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

### John 4: 34

λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐμὸν βρωμά ἐστιν ἵνα ποιήσω τὸ θέλημα τοῦ πέμψαντός με καὶ τελειώσω αὐτοῦ τὸ ἔργον.

Ἐμὸν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < ἐμός  
my, mine

βρωμά: noun, nominative singular neuter < βρωμα  
food

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα  
will

πέμψαντός: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

τελειώσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < τελειόω  
to fulfill, make perfect

### John 4: 35

οὐχ ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι Ἔτι τετράμηνός ἐστιν καὶ ὁ θερισμὸς ἔρχεται; ἰδοὺ λέγω ὑμῖν, ἐπάρατε τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ὑμῶν καὶ θεάσασθε τὰς χώρας ὅτι λευκαὶ εἰσιν πρὸς θερισμόν· ἤδη

Ἔτι: adverb < ἔτι  
still, yet, even

τετράμηνός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τετράμηνος  
lasting four months

θερισμός: noun, nominative singular masculine < θερισμός  
harvest

ἐπάρατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἐπαίρω  
to lift up

ὄφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός  
an eye

θεάσασθε: verb, 2nd person aorist middle imperative plural < θεάομαι  
to behold

χώρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < χώρα  
a country

λευκαί: adjective, nominative plural feminine < λευκός  
white

θερισμόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < θερισμός  
harvest

ἤδη: adverb < ἤδη  
now, already

#### John 4: 36

ὁ θερίζων μισθὸν λαμβάνει καὶ συνάγει καρπὸν εἰς ζωὴν αἰώνιον, ἵνα ὁ σπείρων ὁμοῦ  
χαίρη καὶ ὁ θερίζων.

θερίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < θερίζω  
to reap

μισθόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < μισθός  
wages, reward

συνάγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < συνάγω  
to gather together

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός  
fruit

ζωήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

σπείρων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < σπείρω  
to sow

ὁμοῦ: adverb < ὁμοῦ  
together

χαίρη: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < χαίρω  
to rejoice

θερίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < θερίζω  
to reap

#### John 4: 37

ἐν γὰρ τούτῳ ὁ λόγος ἐστὶν ἀληθινὸς ὅτι ἄλλος ἐστὶν ὁ σπείρων καὶ ἄλλος ὁ θερίζων·

ἀληθινός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀληθινός  
TRUE

σπείρων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < σπείρω  
to sow

θερίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < θερίζω  
to reap

#### John 4: 38

ἐγὼ ἀπέστειλα ὑμᾶς θερίζειν ὃ οὐχ ὑμεῖς κεκοπιάκατε· ἄλλοι κεκοπιάκασιν, καὶ ὑμεῖς εἰς τὸν κόπον αὐτῶν εἰσεληλύθατε.

ἀπέστειλα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

θερίζειν: verb, present active infinitive < θερίζω  
to reap

κεκοπιάκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < κοπιάω  
to toil, labor

κεκοπιάκασιν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative plural < κοπιάω  
to toil, labor

κόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόπος  
labor, trouble

#### John 4: 39

Ἐκ δὲ τῆς πόλεως ἐκείνης πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτὸν τῶν Σαμαριτῶν διὰ τὸν λόγον τῆς γυναικὸς μαρτυροῦσης ὅτι εἶπέν μοι πάντα ἃ ἐποίησα.

Σαμαριτῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < Σαμαρίτης  
Samaritan

μαρτυροῦσης: verb, present active participle genitive singular feminine < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify



### John 4: 40

ὡς οὖν ἦλθον πρὸς αὐτὸν οἱ Σαμαριῖται, ἠρώτων αὐτὸν μείναι παρ' αὐτοῖς· καὶ ἔμεινεν ἐκεῖ δύο ἡμέρας.

Σαμαριῖται: noun, nominative plural masculine < Σαμαρίτης  
Samaritan

ἠρώτων: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἠρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

μείναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < μένω  
to remain, abide

ἔμεινεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μένω  
to remain, abide

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ  
there

δύο: adjective, accusative plural feminine < δύο  
two

### John 4: 41

καὶ πολλῶ πλείους ἐπίστευσαν διὰ τὸν λόγον αὐτοῦ,

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 4: 42

τῇ τε γυναικὶ ἔλεγον ὅτι Οὐκέτι διὰ τὴν σὴν λαλιὰν πιστεύομεν· αὐτοὶ γὰρ ἀκηκόαμεν, καὶ οἶδαμεν ὅτι οὗτός ἐστιν ἀληθῶς ὁ σωτὴρ τοῦ κόσμου.

Οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὐπω (not yet)

σὴν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < σός  
your

λαλιὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < λαλιά  
speech, way of talking

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς  
truly

σωτήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < σωτήρ  
Savior

### John 4: 43

Μετὰ δὲ τὰς δύο ἡμέρας ἐξῆλθεν ἐκεῖθεν εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν·

δύο: adjective, accusative plural feminine < δύο

two

ἐκεῖθεν: adverb < ἐκεῖθεν  
there, thence, from that place

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

#### John 4: 44

αὐτὸς γὰρ Ἰησοῦς ἐμαρτύρησεν ὅτι προφήτης ἐν τῇ ἰδίᾳ πατρίδι τιμὴν οὐκ ἔχει.

ἐμαρτύρησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

ἰδίᾳ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἴδιος  
one's own

πατρίδι: noun, dative singular feminine < πατρίς  
of one's fathers, fatherland

τιμὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < τιμή  
honor, price

#### John 4: 45

ὅτε οὖν ἦλθεν εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν, ἐδέξαντο αὐτὸν οἱ Γαλιλαῖοι, πάντα ἑωρακότες ὅσα ἐποίησεν ἐν Ἱεροσολύμοις ἐν τῇ ἑορτῇ, καὶ αὐτοὶ γὰρ ἦλθον εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν.

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε  
when

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

ἐδέξαντο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative plural < δέχομαι  
to receive

Γαλιλαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Γαλιλαῖος  
Galilean

ὅσα: relative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < ὅσος  
as great as, as many as

Ἱεροσολύμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

ἑορτῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

ἑορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

**John 4: 46**

Ἦλθεν οὖν πάλιν εἰς τὴν Κανὰ τῆς Γαλιλαίας, ὅπου ἐποίησεν τὸ ὕδωρ οἶνον. καὶ ἦν τις βασιλικὸς οὗ ὁ υἱὸς ἡσθένει ἐν Καφαρναούμ.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

Κανὰ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Κανά  
Cana

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου  
where, whither

ὕδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ  
water

οἶνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶνος  
wine

βασιλικός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < βασιλικός  
royal

ἡσθένει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀσθενέω  
to be weak, sick

Καφαρναούμ: noun, dative singular feminine < Καφαρναούμ  
Capernaum

**John 4: 47**

οὗτος ἀκούσας ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἦκει ἐκ τῆς Ἰουδαίας εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν ἀπῆλθεν πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ ἠρώτα ἵνα καταβῆ καὶ ἰάσηται αὐτοῦ τὸν υἱόν, ἤμελλεν γὰρ ἀποθνήσκειν.

ἦκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἦκω  
to have come

Ἰουδαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Ἰουδαία  
Judea

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι  
to depart, go away

ἠρώτα: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

καταβῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < καταβαίνω  
to go down

ιάσεται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < ιάομαι  
to heal

ἤμελλεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μέλλω  
to be about to

ἀποθνήσκειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

### John 4: 48

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς πρὸς αὐτόν· Ἐὰν μὴ σημεῖα καὶ τέρατα ἴδητε, οὐ μὴ πιστεύσητε.

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον  
a sign

τέρατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < τέρας  
a wonder

### John 4: 49

λέγει πρὸς αὐτόν ὁ βασιλικός· Κύριε, κατάβηθι πρὶν ἀποθανεῖν τὸ παιδίον μου.

βασιλικός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < βασιλικός  
royal

κατάβηθι: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < καταβαίνω  
to go down

πρὶν: conjunction < πρίν  
before

ἀποθανεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

παιδίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < παιδίον  
an infant, child

### John 4: 50

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Πορεύου· ὁ υἱός σου ζῆ. ἐπίστευσεν ὁ ἄνθρωπος τῷ λόγῳ ὃν εἶπεν αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ ἐπορεύετο.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 4: 51

ἤδη δὲ αὐτοῦ καταβαίνοντος οἱ δούλοι αὐτοῦ ὑπήντησαν αὐτῷ λέγοντες ὅτι ὁ παῖς ἑαυτοῦ ζῆ.

ἤδη: adverb < ἤδη  
now, already

καταβαίνοντος: verb, present active participle genitive singular masculine < καταβαίνω  
to go down

δοῦλοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < δοῦλος  
a slave

ὑπήντησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ὑπαντάω  
to meet

παῖς: noun, nominative singular masculine < παῖς  
a boy, girl, child, servant

### John 4: 52

ἐπύθετο οὖν τὴν ὥραν παρ' αὐτῶν ἐν ἧ κομψότερον ἔσχεν· εἶπαν οὖν αὐτῷ ὅτι Ἐχθὲς ὥραν ἐβδόμην ἀφήκεν αὐτὸν ὁ πυρετός.

ἐπύθετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < πυνθάνομαι  
to inquire

ὥραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὥρα  
an hour

κομψότερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < κομψότερον  
better

Ἐχθὲς: adverb < ἐχθές  
yesterday

ὥραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὥρα  
an hour

ἐβδόμην: adjective, accusative singular feminine < ἑβδομος  
seventh

πυρετός: noun, nominative singular masculine < πυρετός  
a fever

### John 4: 53

ἔγνω οὖν ὁ πατήρ ὅτι ἐκείνη τῇ ὥρᾳ ἐν ἧ εἶπεν αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ὁ υἱός σου ζῆ, καὶ ἐπίστευσεν αὐτὸς καὶ ἡ οἰκία αὐτοῦ ὅλη.

ὥρα: noun, dative singular feminine < ὥρα  
an hour

οἰκία: noun, nominative singular feminine < οἰκία  
a house

ὅλη: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ὅλος  
whole, all

### John 4: 54

τοῦτο δὲ πάλιν δεύτερον σημεῖον ἐποίησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐλθὼν ἐκ τῆς Ἰουδαίας εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

δεύτερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < δεύτερος  
second

σημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σημεῖον  
a sign

Ἰουδαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Ἰουδαία  
Judea

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

### John 5: 1

Μετὰ ταῦτα ἦν ἑορτὴ τῶν Ἰουδαίων, καὶ ἀνέβη Ἰησοῦς εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα.

ἑορτὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

ἀνέβη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω  
to go up

Ἱεροσόλυμα: noun, accusative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

### John 5: 2

ἔστιν δὲ ἐν τοῖς Ἱεροσολύμοις ἐπὶ τῇ προβατικῇ κολυμβήθρα ἡ ἐπιλεγομένη Ἑβραϊστὶ Βηθεσδά, πέντε στοὰς ἔχουσα·

Ἱεροσολύμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

προβατικῇ: adjective, dative singular feminine < προβατικός  
pertaining to sheep

κολυμβήθρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < κολυμβήθρα  
a pool

ἐπιλεγομένη: verb, present passive participle nominative singular feminine < ἐπιλέγω  
to call or name, choose

Ἑβραϊστὶ: adverb < Ἑβραϊστί  
a Hebrew

Βηθεσδά: noun, nominative singular feminine < Βηθεσδά

πέντε: adjective, accusative plural feminine < πέντε  
five

στοάς: noun, accusative plural feminine < στοά  
a portico

### John 5: 3

ἐν ταύταις κατέκειτο πλήθος τῶν ἀσθενούντων, τυφλῶν, χωλῶν, ξηρῶν.

κατέκειτο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < κατάκειμαι  
to lie down, lie sick, recline (at meals)

πλήθος: noun, nominative singular neuter < πλήθος  
a multitude

ἀσθενούντων: verb, present active participle genitive plural masculine < ἀσθενέω  
to be weak, sick

τυφλῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < τυφλός  
blind

χωλῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < χωλός  
lame

ξηρῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < ξηρός  
dry, withered

### John 5: 5

ἦν δέ τις ἄνθρωπος ἐκεῖ τριάκοντα ὀκτῶ ἔτη ἔχων ἐν τῇ ἀσθενείᾳ αὐτοῦ·

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ  
there

τριάκοντα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < τριάκοντα  
thirty (indeclinable)

ὀκτῶ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ὀκτώ  
eight

ἔτη: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔτος  
a year

ἀσθενείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀσθένεια  
weakness

### John 5: 6

τοῦτον ἰδὼν ὁ Ἰησοῦς κατακείμενον, καὶ γνοὺς ὅτι πολὺν ἤδη χρόνον ἔχει, λέγει αὐτῷ·  
Θέλεις ὑγιῆς γενέσθαι;

κατακείμενον: verb, present middle participle accusative singular masculine < κατάκειμαι

to lie down, lie sick, recline (at meals)

ἤδη: adverb < ἤδη  
now, already

χρόνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < χρόνος  
time

ὕγιης: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὑγιής  
whole, healthy, well

### John 5: 7

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ ὁ ἀσθενῶν· Κύριε, ἄνθρωπον οὐκ ἔχω ἵνα ὅταν ταραχθῆ τὸ ὕδωρ βάλῃ με εἰς τὴν κολυμβήθραν· ἐν ᾧ δὲ ἔρχομαι ἐγὼ ἄλλος πρὸ ἐμοῦ καταβαίνει.

ἀσθενῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀσθενέω  
to be weak, sick

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν  
whenever

ταραχθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < ταρασσώ  
to trouble

ὕδωρ: noun, nominative singular neuter < ὕδωρ  
water

βάλῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < βάλλω  
to throw, put, cast

κολυμβήθραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κολυμβήθρα  
a pool

πρὸ: preposition < πρό  
before (gen)

καταβαίνει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < καταβαίνω  
to go down

### John 5: 8

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγειρε ἄρον τὸν κράβαττόν σου καὶ περιπάτει.

ἄρον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < αἴρω  
to take up, take away

κράβαττόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < κράβατος  
a mattress, pallet, bed

περιπάτει: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < περιπατέω  
to walk



### John 5: 9

καὶ εὐθέως ἐγένετο ὑγιής ὁ ἄνθρωπος καὶ ἦρε τὸν κράβατον αὐτοῦ καὶ περιεπάτει. Ἦν δὲ σάββατον ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ.

εὐθέως: adverb < εὐθέως  
immediately

ὑγιής: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὑγιής  
whole, healthy, well

ἦρε: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < αἴρω  
to take up, take away

κράβατον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κράβατος  
a mattress, pallet, bed

περιεπάτει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < περιπατέω  
to walk

σάββατον: noun, nominative singular neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

### John 5: 10

ἔλεγον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι τῷ τεθεραπευμένῳ· Σάββατόν ἐστιν, καὶ οὐκ ἔξεστίν σοι ἄραι τὸν κράβατον.

τεθεραπευμένῳ: verb, perfect passive participle dative singular masculine < θεραπεύω  
to heal

Σάββατόν: noun, nominative singular neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

ἔξεστίν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἔξεστι(ν)  
it is lawful, right

ἄραι: verb, aorist active infinitive < αἴρω  
to take up, take away

κράβατον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κράβατος  
a mattress, pallet, bed

### John 5: 11

ὃς δὲ ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς· Ὁ ποιήσας με ὑγιῆ ἐκείνός μοι εἶπεν Ἄρον τὸν κράβατόν σου καὶ περιπάτει.

ὑγιῆ: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ὑγιής  
whole, healthy, well

Ἄρον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < αἴρω  
to take up, take away

κράβαττον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κράβατος  
a mattress, pallet, bed

περιπάτει: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < περιπατέω  
to walk

### John 5: 12

ἠρώτησαν οὖν αὐτόν· Τίς ἐστὶν ὁ ἄνθρωπος ὁ εἰπὼν σοι· Ἄρον καὶ περιπάτει;

ἠρώτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

Ἄρον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < αἴρω  
to take up, take away

περιπάτει: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < περιπατέω  
to walk

### John 5: 13

ὁ δὲ ἰαθεὶς οὐκ ᾔδει τίς ἐστὶν, ὁ γὰρ Ἰησοῦς ἐξένευσεν ὄχλου ὄντος ἐν τῷ τόπῳ.

ἰαθεὶς: verb, aorist passive participle nominative singular masculine < ἰάομαι  
to heal

ἐξένευσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐκνεύω  
to turn aside, withdraw

τόπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < τόπος  
a place

### John 5: 14

μετὰ ταῦτα εὕρισκει αὐτόν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ἴδε ὑγιῆς γέγονας· μηκέτι ἀμάρτανε, ἵνα μὴ χειρόν σοί τι γένηται.

ἱερῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἱερός  
holy, sacred

Ἴδε: particle < ἴδε  
see! behold!

ὑγιῆς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὑγιής  
whole, healthy, well

μηκέτι: adverb < μηκέτι  
no longer

ἀμάρτανε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ἀμαρτάνω  
to sin

χειρόν: adjective, nominative singular neuter comparative < χείρων

### John 5: 15

ἀπῆλθεν ὁ ἄνθρωπος καὶ ἀνήγγειλεν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἐστὶν ὁ ποιήσας αὐτὸν ὑγιῆ.

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι  
to depart, go away

ἀνήγγειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναγγέλλω  
to announce, report

ὑγιῆ: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ὑγιής  
whole, healthy, well

### John 5: 16

καὶ διὰ τοῦτο ἐδίωκον οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι τὸν Ἰησοῦν ὅτι ταῦτα ἐποίει ἐν σαββάτῳ.

ἐδίωκον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < διώκω  
to pursue, persecute

σαββάτῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

### John 5: 17

ὁ δὲ ἀπεκρίνατο αὐτοῖς· Ὁ πατήρ μου ἕως ἄρτι ἐργάζεται καὶ ἐργάζομαι.

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι  
now, just now

ἐργάζεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἐργάζομαι  
to work

καγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < καγὼ

ἐργάζομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < ἐργάζομαι  
to work

### John 5: 18

διὰ τοῦτο οὖν μᾶλλον ἐζήτουν αὐτὸν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι ἀποκτεῖναι ὅτι οὐ μόνον ἔλυε τὸ  
σάββατον, ἀλλὰ καὶ πατέρα ἴδιον ἔλεγε τὸν θεόν, ἴσον ἑαυτὸν ποιῶν τῷ θεῷ.

μᾶλλον: adverb < μᾶλλον  
more, rather

ἐζήτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ζητέω  
to seek

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω  
to kill

μόνον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μόνος  
alone, only

ἔλυε: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < λύω

to loose

σάββατον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

ἴδιον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἴδιος  
one's own

ἴσον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἴσος  
equal

### John 5: 19

Ἀπεκρίνατο οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ ἔλεγεν αὐτοῖς· Ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, οὐ δύναται ὁ υἱὸς ποιεῖν ἄφ' ἑαυτοῦ οὐδὲν ἐὰν μὴ τι βλέπῃ τὸν πατέρα ποιοῦντα· ἃ γὰρ ἂν ἐκεῖνος ποιῇ, ταῦτα καὶ ὁ υἱὸς ὁμοίως ποιεῖ.

Ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

βλέπῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < βλέπω  
to see

ὁμοίως: adverb < ὁμοίως  
likewise

### John 5: 20

ὁ γὰρ πατὴρ φιλεῖ τὸν υἱὸν καὶ πάντα δείκνυσιν αὐτῷ ἃ αὐτὸς ποιεῖ, καὶ μείζονα τούτων δείξει αὐτῷ ἔργα, ἵνα ὑμεῖς θαυμάζητε.

φιλεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φιλέω  
to love

δείκνυσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δείκνυμι  
to show

δείξει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δείκνυμι  
to show

θαυμάζητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < θαυμάζω  
to marvel, wonder at

### John 5: 21

ὥσπερ γὰρ ὁ πατὴρ ἐγείρει τοὺς νεκροὺς καὶ ζωοποιεῖ, οὕτως καὶ ὁ υἱὸς οὐς θέλει ζωοποιεῖ.

ὥσπερ: conjunction < ὥσπερ  
just as, even as

νεκρούς: adjective, accusative plural masculine < νεκρός  
dead

ζωοποιεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζωοποιέω  
to make alive

ζωοποιεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζωοποιέω  
to make alive

### John 5: 22

οὐδὲ γὰρ ὁ πατήρ κρίνει οὐδένα, ἀλλὰ τὴν κρίσιν πᾶσαν δέδωκεν τῷ υἱῷ,

κρίνει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < κρίνω  
to judge, decide

κρίσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κρίσις  
judgment

### John 5: 23

ἵνα πάντες τιμῶσι τὸν υἱὸν καθὼς τιμῶσι τὸν πατέρα. ὁ μὴ τιμῶν τὸν υἱὸν οὐ τιμᾷ τὸν πατέρα τὸν πέμψαντα αὐτόν.

τιμῶσι: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive plural < τιμάω  
to honor

τιμῶσι: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < τιμάω  
to honor

τιμῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τιμάω  
to honor

τιμᾷ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τιμάω  
to honor

πέμψαντα: verb, aorist active participle accusative singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

### John 5: 24

Ἄμην ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι ὁ τὸν λόγον μου ἀκούων καὶ πιστεύων τῷ πέμψαντί με ἔχει ζωὴν αἰώνιον, καὶ εἰς κρίσιν οὐκ ἔρχεται ἀλλὰ μεταβέβηκεν ἐκ τοῦ θανάτου εἰς τὴν ζωὴν.

Ἄμην: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

πέμψαντί: verb, aorist active participle dative singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

ζωήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

κρίσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κρίσις  
judgment

μεταβέβηκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < μεταβαίνω  
to depart

θανάτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < θάνατος  
death

ζωήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

### John 5: 25

Ἄμην ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι ἔρχεται ὥρα καὶ νῦν ἐστὶν ὅτε οἱ νεκροὶ ἀκούσουσιν τῆς φωνῆς τοῦ υἱοῦ τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ οἱ ἀκούσαντες ζήσουσιν.

Ἄμην: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα  
an hour

ὅτε: adverb < ὅτε  
when

νεκροὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < νεκρός  
dead

φωνῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < φωνή  
a sound, voice

### John 5: 26

ὥσπερ γὰρ ὁ πατὴρ ἔχει ζωὴν ἐν ἑαυτῷ, οὕτως καὶ τῷ υἱῷ ἔδωκεν ζωὴν ἔχειν ἐν ἑαυτῷ·

ὥσπερ: conjunction < ὥσπερ  
just as, even as

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

### John 5: 27

καὶ ἐξουσίαν ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ κρίσιν ποιεῖν, ὅτι υἱὸς ἀνθρώπου ἐστίν.

ἐξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐξουσία  
authority

κρίσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κρίσις  
judgment

### John 5: 28

μὴ θαυμάζετε τοῦτο, ὅτι ἔρχεται ὥρα ἐν ἣ πάντες οἱ ἐν τοῖς μνημείοις ἀκούσουσιν τῆς φωνῆς αὐτοῦ

θαυμάζετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < θαυμάζω  
to marvel, wonder at

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα  
an hour

μνημείοις: noun, dative plural neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

φωνῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < φωνή  
a sound, voice

### John 5: 29

καὶ ἐκπορεύσονται οἱ τὰ ἀγαθὰ ποιήσαντες εἰς ἀνάστασιν ζωῆς, οἱ δὲ τὰ φαῦλα πράξαντες εἰς ἀνάστασιν κρίσεως.

ἐκπορεύσονται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative plural < ἐκπορεύομαι  
to go out

ἀγαθὰ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἀγαθός  
good

ἀνάστασιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀνάστασις  
resurrection

ζωῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ζωή  
life

φαῦλα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < φαῦλος  
worthless, bad

πράξαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < πράσσω  
to do, perform

ἀνάστασιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀνάστασις  
resurrection

κρίσεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < κρίσις  
judgment

### John 5: 30

Οὐ δύναμαι ἐγὼ ποιεῖν ἅπ' ἑμαυτοῦ οὐδέν· καθὼς ἀκούω κρίνω, καὶ ἡ κρίσις ἢ ἐμὴ δικαία ἐστίν, ὅτι οὐ ζητῶ τὸ θέλημα τὸ ἐμὸν ἀλλὰ τὸ θέλημα τοῦ πέμψαντός με.

ἑμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἑμαυτοῦ  
of myself

κρίνω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < κρίνω  
to judge, decide

κρίσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < κρίσις  
judgment

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός  
my, mine

δικαία: adjective, nominative singular feminine < δίκαιος  
right, just, righteous

ζητῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ζητέω  
to seek

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα  
will

ἐμὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ἐμός  
my, mine

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα  
will

πέμψαντός: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

### John 5: 31

Ἐὰν ἐγὼ μαρτυρῶ περὶ ἑμαυτοῦ, ἡ μαρτυρία μου οὐκ ἔστιν ἀληθής·

μαρτυρῶ: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

ἑμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἑμαυτοῦ  
of myself

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής



TRUE

### John 5: 32

ἄλλος ἐστὶν ὁ μαρτυρῶν περὶ ἐμοῦ, καὶ οἶδα ὅτι ἀληθὴς ἐστὶν ἡ μαρτυρία ἣν μαρτυρεῖ περὶ ἐμοῦ.

μαρτυρῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής  
TRUE

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

μαρτυρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

### John 5: 33

ὕμεῖς ἀπεστάλακατε πρὸς Ἰωάννην, καὶ μεμαρτύρηκε τῇ ἀληθείᾳ·

ἀπεστάλακατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

Ἰωάννην: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης  
John

μεμαρτύρηκε: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

ἀληθείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

### John 5: 34

ἐγὼ δὲ οὐ παρὰ ἀνθρώπου τὴν μαρτυρίαν λαμβάνω, ἀλλὰ ταῦτα λέγω ἵνα ὑμεῖς σωθῆτε.

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

σωθῆτε: verb, 2nd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < σώζω  
to save

### John 5: 35

ἐκεῖνος ἦν ὁ λύχνος ὁ καιόμενος καὶ φαίνων, ὑμεῖς δὲ ἠθελήσατε ἀγαλλιαθῆναι πρὸς ὥραν ἐν τῷ φωτὶ αὐτοῦ·

λύχνος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λύχνος  
a lamp

καιόμενος: verb, present passive participle nominative singular masculine < καίω  
to burn

φαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < φαίνω  
to shine, appear

ἀγαλλιαθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < ἀγαλλιάω  
to exult, rejoice

ῥαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ῥα  
an hour

φωτὶ: noun, dative singular neuter < φῶς  
light

### John 5: 36

ἐγὼ δὲ ἔχω τὴν μαρτυρίαν μείζω τοῦ Ἰωάννου, τὰ γὰρ ἔργα ἃ δέδωκέν μοι ὁ πατήρ ἵνα  
τελειώσω αὐτά, αὐτὰ τὰ ἔργα ἃ ποιῶ, μαρτυρεῖ περὶ ἐμοῦ ὅτι ὁ πατήρ με ἀπέσταλκεν,

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

Ἰωάννου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης  
John

τελειώσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < τελειόω  
to fulfill, make perfect

μαρτυρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

ἀπέσταλκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

### John 5: 37

καὶ ὁ πέμψας με πατήρ ἐκεῖνος μεμαρτύρηκεν περὶ ἐμοῦ. οὔτε φωνὴν αὐτοῦ πώποτε  
ἀκηκόατε οὔτε εἶδος αὐτοῦ ἐωράκατε,

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

μεμαρτύρηκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε  
neither, nor

φωνήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < φωνή  
a sound, voice

πώποτε: adverb < πώποτε

ever yet, any time

οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε  
neither, nor

εἶδος: noun, accusative singular neuter < εἶδος  
form, sight, appearance

### John 5: 38

καὶ τὸν λόγον αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἔχετε ἐν ὑμῖν μένοντα, ὅτι ὃν ἀπέστειλεν ἐκεῖνος τούτῳ ὑμεῖς οὐ πιστεύετε.

μένοντα: verb, present active participle accusative singular masculine < μένω  
to remain, abide

ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

### John 5: 39

Ἐραυνᾶτε τὰς γραφάς, ὅτι ὑμεῖς δοκεῖτε ἐν αὐταῖς ζωὴν αἰώνιον ἔχειν· καὶ ἐκεῖναί εἰσιν αἱ μαρτυροῦσαι περὶ ἐμοῦ·

Ἐραυνᾶτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ἐραυνάω  
to search, examine, inquire

γραφάς: noun, accusative plural feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

δοκεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < δοκέω  
to think; seem

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

μαρτυροῦσαι: verb, present active participle nominative plural feminine < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

### John 5: 40

καὶ οὐ θέλετε ἐλθεῖν πρὸς με ἵνα ζωὴν ἔχητε.

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

### John 5: 41

δόξαν παρὰ ἀνθρώπων οὐ λαμβάνω,

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 5: 42**

ἀλλὰ ἔγνωκα ὑμᾶς ὅτι τὴν ἀγάπην τοῦ θεοῦ οὐκ ἔχετε ἐν ἑαυτοῖς.

ἀγάπη: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀγάπη  
love

**John 5: 43**

ἐγὼ ἐλήλυθα ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι τοῦ πατρὸς μου καὶ οὐ λαμβάνετε με· ἐὰν ἄλλος ἔλθῃ ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι τῷ ἰδίῳ, ἐκεῖνον λήμψεσθε.

ἰδίῳ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἴδιος  
one's own

**John 5: 44**

πῶς δύνασθε ὑμεῖς πιστεῦσαι, δόξαν παρ' ἀλλήλων λαμβάνοντες, καὶ τὴν δόξαν τὴν παρὰ τοῦ μόνου θεοῦ οὐ ζητεῖτε;

πῶς: adverb < πῶς  
how?

ἀλλήλων: personal pronoun, genitive plural masculine < ἀλλήλων  
of one another

μόνου: adjective, genitive singular masculine < μόνος  
alone, only

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω  
to seek

**John 5: 45**

μὴ δοκεῖτε ὅτι ἐγὼ κατηγορήσω ὑμῶν πρὸς τὸν πατέρα· ἔστιν ὁ κατηγορῶν ὑμῶν Μωϋσῆς, εἰς ὃν ὑμεῖς ἠλπίκατε.

δοκεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < δοκέω  
to think; seem

κατηγορήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < κατηγορέω  
to accuse

κατηγορῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < κατηγορέω  
to accuse

Μωϋσῆς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς  
Moses

ἠλπίκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < ἐλπίζω  
to hope

### John 5: 46

εἰ γὰρ ἐπιστεύετε Μωϋσεῖ, ἐπιστεύετε ἂν ἐμοί, περὶ γὰρ ἐμοῦ ἐκεῖνος ἔγραψεν.

Μωϋσεῖ: noun, dative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς  
Moses

### John 5: 47

εἰ δὲ τοῖς ἐκείνου γράμμασιν οὐ πιστεύετε, πῶς τοῖς ἐμοῖς ῥήμασιν πιστεύετε;

γράμμασιν: noun, dative plural neuter < γράμμα  
a letter; writings (plural)

πῶς: adverb < πῶς  
how?

ἐμοῖς: adjective, dative plural neuter < ἐμός  
my, mine

ῥήμασιν: noun, dative plural neuter < ῥῆμα  
a word

### John 6: 1

Μετὰ ταῦτα ἀπῆλθεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς πέραν τῆς θαλάσσης τῆς Γαλιλαίας τῆς Τιβεριάδος.

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι  
to depart, go away

πέραν: preposition < πέραν  
beyond (gen)

θαλάσσης: noun, genitive singular feminine < θάλασσα  
the sea

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

Τιβεριάδος: noun, genitive singular feminine < Τιβερίας  
Tiberias

### John 6: 2

ἠκολούθει δὲ αὐτῷ ὄχλος πολὺς, ὅτι ἐθεώρουν τὰ σημεῖα ἃ ἐποίει ἐπὶ τῶν ἀσθενούντων.

ἠκολούθει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀκολουθέω  
to follow

ἐθεώρουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον  
a sign

ἀσθενούντων: verb, present active participle genitive plural masculine < ἀσθενέω  
to be weak, sick

### John 6: 3

ἀνῆλθεν δὲ εἰς τὸ ὄρος Ἰησοῦς, καὶ ἐκεῖ ἐκάθητο μετὰ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ.

ἀνῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνέρχομαι  
to go up

ὄρος: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄρος  
a mountain

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ  
there

ἐκάθητο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < κάθημαι  
to sit

### John 6: 4

ἦν δὲ ἐγγὺς τὸ πάσχα, ἡ ἑορτὴ τῶν Ἰουδαίων.

ἐγγὺς: adverb < ἐγγύς  
near

πάσχα: noun, nominative singular neuter < πάσχα  
passover (indeclinable)

ἑορτὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

### John 6: 5

ἐπάρας οὖν τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ θεασάμενος ὅτι πολὺς ὄχλος ἔρχεται πρὸς αὐτὸν λέγει πρὸς Φίλιππον· Πόθεν ἀγοράσωμεν ἄρτους ἵνα φάγωσιν οὗτοι;

ἐπάρας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἐπαίρω  
to lift up

ὀφθαλμοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὀφθαλμός  
an eye

θεασάμενος: verb, aorist middle participle nominative singular masculine < θεάομαι  
to behold

Φίλιππον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

Πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

ἀγοράσωμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀγοράζω

to buy

ἄρτους: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

### John 6: 6

τοῦτο δὲ ἔλεγεν πειράζων αὐτόν, αὐτὸς γὰρ ἤδει τί ἔμελλεν ποιεῖν.

πειράζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πειράζω  
to test, tempt, attempt

ἔμελλεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μέλλω  
to be about to

### John 6: 7

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Φίλιππος· Διακοσίων δηναρίων ἄρτοι οὐκ ἀρκούσιν αὐτοῖς ἵνα ἕκαστος βραχύ τι λάβῃ.

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

Διακοσίων: adjective, genitive plural neuter < διακόσιοι  
two hundred

δηναρίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < δηνάριον  
a denarius

ἄρτοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

ἀρκούσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ἀρκέω  
to assist, suffice

ἕκαστος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἕκαστος  
each

βραχύ: adjective, accusative singular neuter < βραχύς  
short, little

### John 6: 8

λέγει αὐτῷ εἷς ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ, Ἄνδρέας ὁ ἀδελφὸς Σίμωνος Πέτρου·

Ἄνδρέας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἄνδρέας  
Andrew

Σίμωνος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

### John 6: 9

Ἔστιν παιδάριον ὧδε ὃς ἔχει πέντε ἄρτους κριθίνους καὶ δύο ὀψάρια· ἀλλὰ ταῦτα τί ἐστὶν εἰς τοσοῦτους;

παιδάριον: noun, nominative singular neuter < παιδάριον  
a child, young boy

ὧδε: adverb < ὧδε  
here, hither

πέντε: adjective, accusative plural masculine < πέντε  
five

ἄρτους: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

κριθίνους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < κριθίνος  
made of barley flour

δύο: adjective, accusative plural neuter < δύο  
two

ὀψάρια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ὀψάριον  
fish

τοσοῦτους: demonstrative pronoun, accusative plural masculine < τοσοῦτος  
so great, so much; so many (plural)

### John 6: 10

εἶπεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ποιήσατε τοὺς ἀνθρώπους ἀναπεσεῖν. ἦν δὲ χόρτος πολὺς ἐν τῷ τόπῳ. ἀνέπεσαν οὖν οἱ ἄνδρες τὸν ἀριθμὸν ὡς πεντακισχίλιοι.

ἀναπεσεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀναπίπτω  
to recline

χόρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < χόρτος  
grass, hay

τόπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < τόπος  
a place

ἀνέπεσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀναπίπτω  
to recline

ἀριθμὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἀριθμός  
a number

πεντακισχίλιοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < πεντακισχίλιοι  
five thousand

### John 6: 11

ἔλαβεν οὖν τοὺς ἄρτους ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ εὐχαριστήσας διέδωκεν τοῖς ἀνακειμένοις, ὁμοίως



καὶ ἐκ τῶν ὀψαρίων ὅσον ἤθελον.

ἄρτους: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

εὐχαριστήσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < εὐχαριστέω  
to give thanks

διέδωκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < διαδίδωμι  
to distribute, give

ἀνακειμένοις: verb, present middle participle dative plural masculine < ἀνάκειμαι  
to recline (at meals)

ὁμοίως: adverb < ὁμοίως  
likewise

ὀψαρίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ὀψάριον  
fish

ὅσον: relative pronoun, accusative singular neuter < ὅσος  
as great as, as many as

### John 6: 12

ὥς δὲ ἐνεπλήσθησαν λέγει τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ· Συναγάγετε τὰ περισσεύσαντα κλάσματα, ἵνα μὴ τι ἀπόληται.

ἐνεπλήσθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἐμπίμπλημι  
to provide, fill, satisfy

Συναγάγετε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < συνάγω  
to gather together

περισσεύσαντα: verb, aorist active participle accusative plural neuter < περισσεύω  
to abound, be rich

κλάσματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < κλάσμα  
a broken piece

ἀπόληται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < ἀπόλλυμι  
to destroy; to perish (middle)

### John 6: 13

συνήγαγον οὖν, καὶ ἐγένισαν δώδεκα κοφίνους κλασμάτων ἐκ τῶν πέντε ἄρτων τῶν κριθίνων ἃ ἐπερίσσευσαν τοῖς βεβρωκόσιν.

συνήγαγον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < συνάγω  
to gather together

ἐγένισαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < γεμίζω  
to fill

δώδεκα: adjective, accusative plural masculine < δώδεκα  
twelve

κοφίνους: noun, accusative plural masculine < κόφινος  
a basket

κλασμάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < κλάσμα  
a broken piece

πέντε: adjective, genitive plural masculine < πέντε  
five

ἄρτων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

κριθίνων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < κρίθινος  
made of barley flour

ἐπερίσευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < περισσεύω  
to abound, be rich

βεβρωκόσιν: verb, perfect active participle dative plural masculine < βιβρώσκω  
to eat, consume

### John 6: 14

οἱ οὖν ἄνθρωποι ἰδόντες ὃ ἐποίησεν σημεῖον ἔλεγον ὅτι Οὗτός ἐστιν ἀληθῶς ὁ προφήτης ὁ ἐρχόμενος εἰς τὸν κόσμον.

σημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σημεῖον  
a sign

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς  
truly

### John 6: 15

Ἰησοῦς οὖν γινούς ὅτι μέλλουσιν ἔρχεσθαι καὶ ἀρπάζειν αὐτὸν ἵνα ποιήσωσιν βασιλέα ἀνεχώρησεν πάλιν εἰς τὸ ὄρος αὐτὸς μόνος.

μέλλουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < μέλλω  
to be about to

ἀρπάζειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀρπάζω  
to seize

βασιλέα: noun, accusative singular masculine < βασιλεύς  
a king

ἀνεχώρησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναχωρέω  
to depart, withdraw

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν

again

ὄρος: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄρος  
a mountain

μόνος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μόνος  
alone, only

### John 6: 16

Ὡς δὲ ὀψία ἐγένετο κατέβησαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὴν θάλασσαν,

ὀψία: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ὀψία  
evening (opp. ὄρθρος)

κατέβησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < καταβαίνω  
to go down

θάλασσαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < θάλασσα  
the sea

### John 6: 17

καὶ ἐμβάντες εἰς πλοῖον ἤρχοντο πέραν τῆς θαλάσσης εἰς Καφαρναοῦμ. καὶ σκοτία ἤδη ἐγεγόνει καὶ οὐπω ἐληλύθει πρὸς αὐτοὺς ὁ Ἰησοῦς,

ἐμβάντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < ἐμβαίνω  
to embark

πλοῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πλοῖον  
a boat

ἤρχοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < ἄρχω  
to rule; to begin

πέραν: preposition < πέραν  
beyond (gen)

θαλάσσης: noun, genitive singular feminine < θάλασσα  
the sea

Καφαρναοῦμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Καφαρναοῦμ  
Capernaum

σκοτία: noun, nominative singular feminine < σκοτία  
darkness

ἤδη: adverb < ἤδη  
now, already

οὐπω: adverb < οὐπω  
not yet

### John 6: 18

ἢ τε θάλασσα ἀνέμου μεγάλου πνέοντος διεγείρετο.

θάλασσα: noun, nominative singular feminine < θάλασσα  
the sea

ἀνέμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄνεμος  
a wind

πνέοντος: verb, present active participle genitive singular masculine < πνέω  
to blow

διεγείρετο: verb, 3rd person imperfect passive indicative singular < διεγείρω  
to arouse completely, stir up

### John 6: 19

ἐληλακότες οὖν ὡς σταδίου εἴκοσι πέντε ἢ τριάκοντα θεωροῦσιν τὸν Ἰησοῦν περιπατοῦντα ἐπὶ τῆς θαλάσσης καὶ ἐγγὺς τοῦ πλοίου γινόμενον, καὶ ἐφοβήθησαν.

ἐληλακότες: verb, perfect active participle nominative plural masculine < ἐλαύνω  
to drive or push, row

σταδίου: noun, accusative plural masculine < στάδιος  
a stadia (about 600 feet)

εἴκοσι: adjective, accusative plural masculine < εἴκοσι(ν)  
πέντε: adjective, accusative plural masculine < πέντε  
five

τριάκοντα: adjective, accusative plural masculine < τριάκοντα  
thirty (indeclinable)

θεωροῦσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

περιπατοῦντα: verb, present active participle accusative singular masculine < περιπατέω  
to walk

θαλάσσης: noun, genitive singular feminine < θάλασσα  
the sea

ἐγγὺς: preposition < ἐγγύς  
near

πλοίου: noun, genitive singular neuter < πλοῖον  
a boat

ἐφοβήθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < φοβέομαι  
to fear

### John 6: 20

ὁ δὲ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἐγὼ εἰμι, μὴ φοβεῖσθε.

φοβεῖσθε: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative plural < φοβέομαι  
to fear

### John 6: 21

ἤθελον οὖν λαβεῖν αὐτὸν εἰς τὸ πλοῖον, καὶ εὐθέως ἐγένετο τὸ πλοῖον ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς εἰς ἣν ὑπήγον.

πλοῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πλοῖον  
a boat

εὐθέως: adverb < εὐθέως  
immediately

πλοῖον: noun, nominative singular neuter < πλοῖον  
a boat

υπήγον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ὑπάγω  
to depart

### John 6: 22

Τῇ ἐπαύριον ὁ ὄχλος ὁ ἐστηκὼς πέραν τῆς θαλάσσης εἶδον ὅτι πλοιάριον ἄλλο οὐκ ἦν ἐκεῖ εἰ μὴ ἓν, καὶ ὅτι οὐ συνεισῆλθεν τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἰς τὸ πλοῖον ἀλλὰ μόνοι οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ ἀπῆλθον·

ἐπαύριον: adverb < ἐπαύριον  
on the morrow, on the next day

πέραν: preposition < πέραν  
beyond (gen)

θαλάσσης: noun, genitive singular feminine < θάλασσα  
the sea

πλοιάριον: noun, nominative singular neuter < πλοιάριον  
a small boat

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ  
there

συνεισῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < συνεισέρχομαι  
to enter together

πλοῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πλοῖον  
a boat

μόνοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < μόνος  
alone, only

ἀπῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀπέρχομαι  
to depart, go away

### John 6: 23

ἀλλὰ ἦλθεν πλοιάρια ἐκ Τιβεριάδος ἐγγὺς τοῦ τόπου ὅπου ἔφαγον τὸν ἄρτον εὐχαριστήσαντος τοῦ κυρίου.

πλοιάρια: noun, nominative plural neuter < πλοιάριον  
a small boat

Τιβεριάδος: noun, genitive singular feminine < Τιβερίας  
Tiberias

ἐγγὺς: preposition < ἐγγύς  
near

τόπου: noun, genitive singular masculine < τόπος  
a place

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου  
where, whither

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

εὐχαριστήσαντος: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < εὐχαριστέω  
to give thanks

### John 6: 24

ὅτε οὖν εἶδεν ὁ ὄχλος ὅτι Ἰησοῦς οὐκ ἔστιν ἐκεῖ οὐδὲ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ, ἐνέβησαν αὐτοὶ εἰς τὰ πλοιάρια καὶ ἦλθον εἰς Καφαρναοὺμ ζητοῦντες τὸν Ἰησοῦν.

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε  
when

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ  
there

ἐνέβησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐμβαίνω  
to embark

πλοιάρια: noun, accusative plural neuter < πλοιάριον  
a small boat

Καφαρναοὺμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Καφαρναοῦμ  
Capernaum

ζητοῦντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < ζητέω  
to seek

### John 6: 25

Καὶ εὐρόντες αὐτὸν πέραν τῆς θαλάσσης εἶπον αὐτῷ· Ῥαββί, πότε ᾧδε γέγονας;

πέραν: preposition < πέραν  
beyond (gen)

θαλάσσης: noun, genitive singular feminine < θάλασσα  
the sea

Ῥαββί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ῥαββί  
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

πότε: adverb < πότε  
when?

ᾧδε: adverb < ᾧδε  
here, hither

### John 6: 26

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν· Ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ζητεῖτέ με οὐχ ὅτι εἴδετε σημεῖα ἀλλ' ὅτι ἐφάγετε ἐκ τῶν ἄρτων καὶ ἐχορτάσθητε·

Ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ζητεῖτέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω  
to seek

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον  
a sign

ἄρτων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

ἐχορτάσθητε: verb, 2nd person aorist passive indicative plural < χορτάζω  
to eat to the full, be satisfied, be filled

### John 6: 27

ἐργάζεσθε μὴ τὴν βρῶσιν τὴν ἀπολλυμένην ἀλλὰ τὴν βρῶσιν τὴν μένουσαν εἰς ζωὴν αἰώνιον, ἣν ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ὑμῖν δώσει, τοῦτον γὰρ ὁ πατὴρ ἐσφράγισεν ὁ θεός.

ἐργάζεσθε: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative plural < ἐργάζομαι  
to work

βρῶσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < βρῶσις  
eating, food, rust

ἀπολλυμένην: verb, present middle participle accusative singular feminine < ἀπόλλυμι  
to destroy; to perish (middle)

βρῶσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < βρῶσις

eating, food, rust

μένουσαν: verb, present active participle accusative singular feminine < μένω  
to remain, abide

ζωήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

ἐσφράγισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < σφραγίζω  
to seal

### John 6: 28

εἶπον οὖν πρὸς αὐτόν· Τί ποιῶμεν ἵνα ἐργαζώμεθα τὰ ἔργα τοῦ θεοῦ;

ἐργαζώμεθα: verb, 1st person present middle subjunctive plural < ἐργάζομαι  
to work

### John 6: 29

ἀπεκρίθη ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Τοῦτό ἐστιν τὸ ἔργον τοῦ θεοῦ ἵνα πιστεύητε εἰς ὃν ἀπέστειλεν ἐκεῖνος.

ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

### John 6: 30

εἶπον οὖν αὐτῷ· Τί οὖν ποιεῖς σὺ σημεῖον, ἵνα ἴδωμεν καὶ πιστεύσωμέν σοι; τί ἐργάζῃ;

σημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σημεῖον  
a sign

ἐργάζῃ: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative singular < ἐργάζομαι  
to work

### John 6: 31

οἱ πατέρες ἡμῶν τὸ μάννα ἔφαγον ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ, καθὼς ἐστιν γεγραμμένον· Ἄρτον ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ ἔδωκεν αὐτοῖς φαγεῖν.

μάννα: noun, accusative singular neuter < μάννα  
manna

ἐρήμῳ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἔρημος  
a desert, wilderness

Ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf



### John 6: 32

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, οὐ Μωϋσῆς δέδωκεν ὑμῖν τὸν ἄρτον ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ, ἀλλ' ὁ πατήρ μου δίδωσιν ὑμῖν τὸν ἄρτον ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ τὸν ἀληθινόν·

Ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

Μωϋσῆς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς  
Moses

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

ἀληθινόν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἀληθινός  
TRUE

### John 6: 33

ὁ γὰρ ἄρτος τοῦ θεοῦ ἐστὶν ὁ καταβαίνων ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ ζωὴν διδοὺς τῷ κόσμῳ.

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

καταβαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < καταβαίνω  
to go down

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

### John 6: 34

εἶπον οὖν πρὸς αὐτόν· Κύριε, πάντοτε δὸς ἡμῖν τὸν ἄρτον τοῦτον.

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε  
always

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

### John 6: 35

Εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγὼ εἰμι ὁ ἄρτος τῆς ζωῆς· ὁ ἐρχόμενος πρὸς ἐμὲ οὐ μὴ πεινάσῃ, καὶ ὁ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ οὐ μὴ ἴδιψῆσιν πώποτε.

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

ζωῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ζωή

life

πεινάση: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < πεινάω  
to hunger

διψήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < διψάω  
to thirst

πώποτε: adverb < πώποτε  
ever yet, any time

### John 6: 36

ἀλλ' εἶπον ὑμῖν ὅτι καὶ ἐωράκατέ με καὶ οὐ πιστεύετε.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 6: 37

πάν ὃ δίδωσίν μοι ὁ πατήρ πρὸς ἐμὲ ἥξει, καὶ τὸν ἐρχόμενον πρὸς με οὐ μὴ ἐκβάλω ἔξω,

ἥξει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἥκω  
to have come

ἐκβάλω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἐβάλλω  
to cast out

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

### John 6: 38

ὅτι καταβέβηκα ἀπὸ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ οὐχ ἵνα ποιῶ τὸ θέλημα τὸ ἐμὸν ἀλλὰ τὸ θέλημα τοῦ πέμψαντός με·

καταβέβηκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < καταβαίνω  
to go down

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα  
will

ἐμὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ἐμός  
my, mine

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα  
will

πέμψαντός: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

### John 6: 39

τοῦτο δὲ ἐστὶν τὸ θέλημα τοῦ πέμψαντός με ἵνα πάν ὃ δέδωκέν μοι μὴ ἀπολέσω ἐξ αὐτοῦ ἀλλὰ ἀναστήσω αὐτὸ τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ.

θέλημα: noun, nominative singular neuter < θέλημα  
will

πέμψαντός: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

ἀπολέσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπόλλυμι  
to destroy; to perish (middle)

ἀναστήσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀνίστημι  
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

ἔσχάτη: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἔσχατος  
last

### John 6: 40

τοῦτο γάρ ἐστιν τὸ θέλημα τοῦ πατρὸς μου ἵνα πᾶς ὁ θεωρῶν τὸν υἱὸν καὶ πιστεύων εἰς αὐτὸν ἔχη ζωὴν αἰώνιον, καὶ ἀναστήσω αὐτὸν ἐγὼ τῇ ἔσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ.

θέλημα: noun, nominative singular neuter < θέλημα  
will

θεωρῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

ζωήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

ἀναστήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἀνίστημι  
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

ἔσχάτη: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἔσχατος  
last

### John 6: 41

Ἐγόγγυζον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι περὶ αὐτοῦ ὅτι εἶπεν· Ἐγὼ εἰμι ὁ ἄρτος ὁ καταβάς ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ,

Ἐγόγγυζον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < γογγύζω  
to mutter, murmur

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

καταβάς: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < καταβαίνω  
to go down

### John 6: 42

καὶ ἔλεγον· Οὐχ οὗτός ἐστιν Ἰησοῦς ὁ υἱὸς Ἰωσήφ, οὗ ἡμεῖς οἴδαμεν τὸν πατέρα καὶ τὴν μητέρα; πῶς νῦν λέγει ὅτι Ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καταβέβηκα;

Ἰωσήφ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωσήφ  
Joseph

μητέρα: noun, accusative singular feminine < μήτηρ  
a mother

πῶς: adverb < πῶς  
how?

καταβέβηκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < καταβαίνω  
to go down

### John 6: 43

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Μὴ γογγύζετε μετ' ἀλλήλων.

γογγύζετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < γογγύζω  
to mutter, murmur

ἀλλήλων: personal pronoun, genitive plural masculine < ἀλλήλων  
of one another

### John 6: 44

οὐδεὶς δύναται ἐλθεῖν πρὸς με εἰ μὴ ὁ πατὴρ ὁ πέμψας με ἐλκύσῃ αὐτόν, καὶ γὰρ ἀναστήσω αὐτόν ἐν τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ.

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

ἐλκύσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἔλκω  
to drag

καὶ γὰρ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < καὶ γὰρ  
ἀναστήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἀνίστημι  
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

ἐσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἔσχατος  
last

### John 6: 45

ἔστιν γεγραμμένον ἐν τοῖς προφήταις· Καὶ ἔσονται πάντες διδασκοὶ θεοῦ· πᾶς ὁ ἀκούσας παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς καὶ μαθὼν ἔρχεται πρὸς ἔμέ.

διδασκοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < διδασκός  
instructed, taught

μαθὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < μανθάνω

to learn

### John 6: 46

οὐχ ὅτι τὸν πατέρα ἑώρακέν τις εἰ μὴ ὁ ὢν παρὰ τοῦ θεοῦ, οὗτος ἑώρακεν τὸν πατέρα.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 6: 47

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ὁ πιστεύων ἔχει ζωὴν αἰώνιον.

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

### John 6: 48

ἐγὼ εἶμι ὁ ἄρτος τῆς ζωῆς·

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

ζωῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ζωή  
life

### John 6: 49

οἱ πατέρες ὑμῶν ἔφαγον ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ τὸ μάννα καὶ ἀπέθανον·

ἐρήμῳ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἔρημος  
a desert, wilderness

μάννα: noun, accusative singular neuter < μάννα  
manna

ἀπέθανον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

### John 6: 50

οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ ἄρτος ὁ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καταβαίνων ἵνα τις ἐξ αὐτοῦ φάγη καὶ μὴ ἀποθάνῃ·

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

καταβαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < καταβαίνω

to go down

ἀποθάνη: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

### John 6: 51

ἐγὼ εἶμι ὁ ἄρτος ὁ ζῶν ὁ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καταβάς· ἐάν τις φάγη ἐκ τούτου τοῦ ἄρτου ζήσκει εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα, καὶ ὁ ἄρτος δὲ ὃν ἐγὼ δώσω ἢ σὰρξ μου ἐστὶν ὑπὲρ τῆς τοῦ κόσμου ζωῆς.

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

καταβάς: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < καταβαίνω  
to go down

ἄρτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

αἰῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών  
an age

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

ζωῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ζωή  
life

### John 6: 52

Ἐμάχοντο οὖν πρὸς ἀλλήλους οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι λέγοντες· Πῶς δύναται οὗτος ἡμῖν δοῦναι τὴν σάρκα αὐτοῦ φαγεῖν;

Ἐμάχοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < μάχομαι  
to fight, quarrel

ἀλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων  
of one another

Πῶς: adverb < πῶς  
how?

### John 6: 53

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ἐὰν μὴ φάγητε τὴν σάρκα τοῦ υἱοῦ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου καὶ πίνητε αὐτοῦ τὸ αἶμα, οὐκ ἔχετε ζωὴν ἐν ἑαυτοῖς.

Ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

πίητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πίνω  
to drink

αἷμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < αἷμα  
blood

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

### John 6: 54

ὁ τρώγων μου τὴν σάρκα καὶ πίνων μου τὸ αἷμα ἔχει ζωὴν αἰώνιον, κἀγὼ ἀναστήσω αὐτὸν  
τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ.

τρώγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τρώγω  
to gnaw, crunch, eat

πίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πίνω  
to drink

αἷμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < αἷμα  
blood

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγὼ  
ἀναστήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἀνίστημι  
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

ἐσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἔσχατος  
last

### John 6: 55

ἢ γὰρ σὰρξ μου ἀληθὴς ἐστὶ βρῶσις, καὶ τὸ αἷμά μου ἀληθὴς ἐστὶ πόσις.

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής  
TRUE

βρῶσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < βρῶσις  
eating, food, rust

αἷμά: noun, nominative singular neuter < αἷμα  
blood

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής  
TRUE

πόσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < πόσις

a drinking, a drink

### John 6: 56

ὁ τρώγων μου τὴν σάρκα καὶ πίνων μου τὸ αἶμα ἐν ἐμοὶ μένει καὶ γὰρ ἐν αὐτῷ.

τρώγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τρώγω  
to gnaw, crunch, eat

πίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πίνω  
to drink

αἶμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < αἶμα  
blood

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω  
to remain, abide

καὶ γὰρ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < καὶ γὰρ

### John 6: 57

καθὼς ἀπέστειλὲν με ὁ ζῶν πατήρ καὶ γὰρ ζῶ διὰ τὸν πατέρα, καὶ ὁ τρώγων με καὶ κεῖνος ζήσκει δι' ἐμέ.

ἀπέστειλὲν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

καὶ γὰρ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < καὶ γὰρ  
τρώγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τρώγω  
to gnaw, crunch, eat

καὶ κεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < καὶ κεῖνος

### John 6: 58

οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ ἄρτος ὁ ἐξ οὐρανοῦ καταβάς, οὐ καθὼς ἔφαγον οἱ πατέρες καὶ ἀπέθανον· ὁ τρώγων τοῦτον τὸν ἄρτον ἰζήσκει εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα.

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

καταβάς: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < καταβαίνω  
to go down

ἀπέθανον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

τρώγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τρώγω  
to gnaw, crunch, eat

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

αἰῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών



an age

### John 6: 59

ταῦτα εἶπεν ἐν συναγωγῇ διδάσκων ἐν Καφαρναούμ.

συναγωγῆ: noun, dative singular feminine < συναγωγή  
a synagogue

διδάσκων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < διδάσκω  
to teach

Καφαρναούμ: noun, dative singular feminine < Καφαρναούμ  
Capernaum

### John 6: 60

Πολλοὶ οὖν ἀκούσαντες ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ εἶπαν· Σκληρός ἐστιν ὁ λόγος οὗτος· τίς δύναται αὐτοῦ ἀκούειν;

Σκληρός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < σκληρός  
hard, rough, strong

### John 6: 61

εἰδὼς δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐν ἑαυτῷ ὅτι γογγύζουσιν περὶ τούτου οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Τοῦτο ὑμᾶς σκανδαλίζει;

γογγύζουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < γογγύζω  
to mutter, murmur

σκανδαλίζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < σκανδαλίζω  
to cause to stumble

### John 6: 62

ἐὰν οὖν θεωρῆτε τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἀναβαίνοντα ὅπου ἦν τὸ πρότερον;

θεωρῆτε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

ἀναβαίνοντα: verb, present active participle accusative singular masculine < ἀναβαίνω  
to go up

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου  
where, whither

πρότερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < πρότερος  
former; before (as adverb)

### John 6: 63

τὸ πνεῦμά ἐστιν τὸ ζωοποιοῦν, ἡ σὰρξ οὐκ ὠφελεῖ οὐδέν· τὰ ῥήματα ἃ ἐγὼ λελάληκα ὑμῖν

πνεῦμά ἐστιν καὶ ζωὴ ἐστιν.

ζωοποιῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular neuter < ζωοποιέω  
to make alive

ὠφελεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὠφελέω  
to help, aid

ῥήματα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ῥήμα  
a word

ζωή: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

### John 6: 64

ἀλλὰ εἰσὶν ἐξ ὑμῶν τινες οἳ οὐ πιστεύουσιν. ἦδει γὰρ ἐξ ἀρχῆς ὁ Ἰησοῦς τίνες εἰσὶν οἳ μὴ πιστεύοντες καὶ τίς ἐστιν ὁ παραδώσων αὐτόν.

ἀρχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀρχή  
a beginning

παραδώσων: verb, future active participle nominative singular masculine < παραδίδωμι  
to hand over, betray

### John 6: 65

καὶ ἔλεγεν· Διὰ τοῦτο εἶρηκα ὑμῖν ὅτι οὐδεὶς δύναται ἐλθεῖν πρὸς με ἐὰν μὴ ἦ δεδομένον αὐτῷ ἐκ τοῦ πατρός.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 6: 66

Ἐκ τούτου πολλοὶ ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ ἀπῆλθον εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω καὶ οὐκέτι μετ' αὐτοῦ περιεπάτουν.

ἀπῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀπέρχομαι  
to depart, go away

ὀπίσω: adverb < ὀπίσω  
behind, after (gen)

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὐπω (not yet)

περιεπάτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < περιπατέω  
to walk

### John 6: 67

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς τοῖς δώδεκα· Μὴ καὶ ὑμεῖς θέλετε ὑπάγειν;

δώδεκα: adjective, dative plural masculine < δώδεκα  
twelve

ὑπάγειν: verb, present active infinitive < ὑπάγω  
to depart

### John 6: 68

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Σίμων Πέτρος· Κύριε, πρὸς τίνα ἀπελευσόμεθα; ῥήματα ζωῆς αἰωνίου ἔχεις,

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

ἀπελευσόμεθα: verb, 1st person future middle indicative plural < ἀπέρχομαι  
to depart, go away

ῥήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ῥῆμα  
a word

ζωῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ζωή  
life

αἰωνίου: adjective, genitive singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

### John 6: 69

καὶ ἡμεῖς πεπιστεύκαμεν καὶ ἐγνώκαμεν ὅτι σὺ εἶ ὁ ἅγιος τοῦ θεοῦ.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 6: 70

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Οὐκ ἐγὼ ὑμᾶς τοὺς δώδεκα ἐξελεξάμην; καὶ ἐξ ὑμῶν εἷς διάβολός ἐστιν.

δώδεκα: adjective, accusative plural masculine < δώδεκα  
twelve

ἐξελεξάμην: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐκλέγομαι

διάβολός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < διάβολος  
slanderer, accuser, the Devil

### John 6: 71

ἔλεγεν δὲ τὸν Ἰούδαν Σίμωνος Ἰσκαριώτου· οὗτος γὰρ ἔμελλεν παραδιδόναι αὐτόν, εἷς ἐκ τῶν δώδεκα.

Ἰούδαν: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἰούδας  
Judas, Judah

Σίμωνος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

Ἰσκαριώτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰσκαριώτης

ἔμελλεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μέλλω

to be about to

παραδίδοναι: verb, present active infinitive < παραδίδωμι  
to hand over, betray

δώδεκα: adjective, genitive plural masculine < δώδεκα  
twelve

### John 7: 1

Καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα περιεπάτει ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐν τῇ Γαλιλαίᾳ, οὐ γὰρ ἤθελεν ἐν τῇ Ἰουδαίᾳ περιπατεῖν, ὅτι ἐζήτουν αὐτὸν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι ἀποκτεῖναι.

περιεπάτει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < περιπατέω  
to walk

Γαλιλαία: noun, dative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

Ἰουδαία: noun, dative singular feminine < Ἰουδαία  
Judea

περιπατεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < περιπατέω  
to walk

ἐζήτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ζητέω  
to seek

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω  
to kill

### John 7: 2

ἦν δὲ ἐγγὺς ἡ ἑορτὴ τῶν Ἰουδαίων ἡ σκηνοπηγία.

ἐγγὺς: adverb < ἐγγύς  
near

ἑορτή: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

σκηνοπηγία: noun, nominative singular feminine < σκηνοπηγία  
the Feast Booths or Tabernacles

### John 7: 3

εἶπον οὖν πρὸς αὐτὸν οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ· Μετάβηθι ἐντεῦθεν καὶ ὑπάγε εἰς τὴν Ἰουδαίαν, ἵνα καὶ οἱ μαθηταὶ σου θεωρήσουσιν σοῦ τὰ ἔργα ἃ ποιεῖς·

Μετάβηθι: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < μεταβαίνω  
to depart

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν

hence, on each side, thereupon

ὑπάγε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

Ἰουδαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Ἰουδαία  
Judea

θεωρήσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

### John 7: 4

οὐδεὶς γάρ τι ἐν κρυπτῷ ποιεῖ καὶ ζητεῖ αὐτὸς ἐν παρρησίᾳ εἶναι· εἰ ταῦτα ποιεῖς,  
φανέρωσον σεαυτὸν τῷ κόσμῳ.

κρυπτῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < κρυπτός  
hidden

ζητεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζητέω  
to seek

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία  
boldness, confidence

φανέρωσον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < φανερώω  
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

σεαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ  
of you

### John 7: 5

οὐδὲ γὰρ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ ἐπίστευον εἰς αὐτόν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 7: 6

λέγει οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ὁ καιρὸς ὁ ἐμὸς οὕπω πάρεστιν, ὁ δὲ καιρὸς ὁ ὑμέτερος πάντοτε  
ἔστιν ἔτοιμος.

καιρὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < καιρός  
time, an appointed time

ἐμὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἐμός  
my, mine

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω  
not yet

πάρεστιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < πάρειμι  
to be present; to have arrived

καιρός: noun, nominative singular masculine < καιρός  
time, an appointed time

ύμέτερος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ύμέτερος  
your

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε  
always

έτοιμος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < έτοιμος  
ready, prepared

### John 7: 7

ού δύναται ό κόσμος μισείν ύμάς, έμέ δέ μισεί, ότι έγώ μαρτυρώ περι αύτου ότι τά έργα αύτου πονηρά έστιν.

μισείν: verb, present active infinitive < μισέω  
to hate

μισεί: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μισέω  
to hate

μαρτυρώ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

πονηρά: adjective, nominative plural neuter < πονηρός  
evil

### John 7: 8

ύμεις ανάβητε εις την έορτήν· έγώ ούκ αναβαίνω εις την έορτήν ταύτην, ότι ό έμός καιρός ούπω πεπλήρωται.

ανάβητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < αναβαίνω  
to go up

έορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < έορτή  
a feast

αναβαίνω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < αναβαίνω  
to go up

έορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < έορτή  
a feast

έμός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < έμός  
my, mine

καιρός: noun, nominative singular masculine < καιρός  
time, an appointed time

ούπω: adverb < ούπω

not yet

πεπλήρωται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < πληρώω  
to fill, fulfill

### John 7: 9

ταῦτα δὲ εἰπὼν αὐτὸς ἔμεινεν ἐν τῇ Γαλιλαίᾳ.

ἔμεινεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μένω  
to remain, abide

Γαλιλαία: noun, dative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

### John 7: 10

Ὡς δὲ ἀνέβησαν οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν, τότε καὶ αὐτὸς ἀνέβη, οὐ φανερώς ἀλλὰ ὡς ἐν κρυπτῷ.

ἀνέβησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀναβαίνω  
to go up

ἑορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

ἀνέβη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω  
to go up

φανερώς: adverb < φανερός  
openly, publicly, clearly

κρυπτῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < κρυπτός  
hidden

### John 7: 11

οἱ οὖν Ἰουδαῖοι ἐζήτουν αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ ἑορτῇ καὶ ἔλεγον· Ποῦ ἐστὶν ἐκεῖνος;

ἐζήτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ζητέω  
to seek

ἑορτῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

### John 7: 12

καὶ γογγυσμὸς περὶ αὐτοῦ ἦν πολὺς ἐν τοῖς ὄχλοις· οἱ μὲν ἔλεγον ὅτι Ἄγαθός ἐστιν, ἄλλοι δὲ ἔλεγον· Οὐ, ἀλλὰ πλανᾷ τὸν ὄχλον.

γογγυσμὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < γογγυσμός

grumbling, murmuring, complaint

Ἄγαθός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀγαθός  
good

Οὐ: particle < οὐ  
no, not

πλανᾷ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < πλανᾶω  
to lead astray

### John 7: 13

οὐδεις μέντοι παρρησίᾳ ἐλάλει περὶ αὐτοῦ διὰ τὸν φόβον τῶν Ἰουδαίων.

μέντοι: conjunction < μέντοι  
yet, however

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία  
boldness, confidence

φόβον: noun, accusative singular masculine < φόβος  
fear, terror

### John 7: 14

Ἦδη δὲ τῆς ἑορτῆς μεσοῦσης ἀνέβη Ἰησοῦς εἰς τὸ ἱερόν καὶ ἐδίδασκεν.

Ἦδη: adverb < ἤδη  
now, already

ἑορτῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

μεσοῦσης: verb, present active participle genitive singular feminine < μεσῶω  
to be in the middle, in the midst

ἀνέβη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω  
to go up

ἱερόν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ἱερός  
holy, sacred

ἐδίδασκεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < διδάσκω  
to teach

### John 7: 15

ἐθαύμαζον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι λέγοντες· Πῶς οὗτος γράμματα οἶδεν μὴ μεμαθηκώς;

ἐθαύμαζον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < θαυμάζω  
to marvel, wonder at

Πῶς: adverb < πῶς



how?

γράμματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < γράμμα  
a letter; writings (plural)

μεμαθηκώς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < μανθάνω  
to learn

### John 7: 16

ἀπεκρίθη οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν· Ἡ ἐμὴ διδαχὴ οὐκ ἔστιν ἐμὴ ἀλλὰ τοῦ πέμψαντός με·

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός  
my, mine

διδαχὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < διδαχή  
teaching

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός  
my, mine

πέμψαντός: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

### John 7: 17

ἐάν τις θέλῃ τὸ θέλημα αὐτοῦ ποιεῖν, γνώσεται περὶ τῆς διδαχῆς πότερον ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ ἐστὶν ἢ ἐγὼ ἀπ' ἑμαυτοῦ λαλῶ.

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα  
will

διδαχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < διδαχή  
teaching

πότερον: adverb < πότερον  
whether

ἑμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἑμαυτοῦ  
of myself

### John 7: 18

ὁ ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ λαλῶν τὴν δόξαν τὴν ἰδίαν ζητεῖ· ὁ δὲ ζητῶν τὴν δόξαν τοῦ πέμψαντος αὐτὸν οὕτως ἀληθῆς ἐστὶν καὶ ἀδικία ἐν αὐτῷ οὐκ ἔστιν.

ἰδίαν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < ἴδιος  
one's own

ζητεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζητέω  
to seek

ζητῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ζητέω  
to seek

πέμψαντος: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀληθής  
TRUE

ἀδικία: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀδικία  
unrighteousness

### John 7: 19

Οὐ Μωϋσῆς δέδωκεν ὑμῖν τὸν νόμον; καὶ οὐδεὶς ἐξ ὑμῶν ποιεῖ τὸν νόμον. τί με ζητεῖτε ἀποκτεῖναι;

Μωϋσῆς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς  
Moses

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω  
to seek

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω  
to kill

### John 7: 20

ἀπεκρίθη ὁ ὄχλος· Δαιμόνιον ἔχεις· τίς σε ζητεῖ ἀποκτεῖναι;

Δαιμόνιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον  
a demon

ζητεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζητέω  
to seek

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω  
to kill

### John 7: 21

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Ἐν ἔργον ἐποίησα καὶ πάντες θαυμάζετε.

θαυμάζετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θαυμάζω  
to marvel, wonder at

### John 7: 22

διὰ τοῦτο Μωϋσῆς δέδωκεν ὑμῖν τὴν περιτομήν— οὐχ ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ Μωϋσέως ἐστὶν ἀλλ' ἐκ τῶν πατέρων— καὶ ἐν σαββάτῳ περιτέμνετε ἄνθρωπον.

Μωϋσῆς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς  
Moses

περιτομήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < περιτομή  
circumcision

Μωϋσέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς  
Moses

σαββάτω: noun, dative singular neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

περιτέμνετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < περιτέμνω  
to circumcize

### John 7: 23

εἰ περιτομήν λαμβάνει ἄνθρωπος ἐν σαββάτῳ ἵνα μὴ λυθῆ ὁ νόμος Μωϋσέως, ἐμοὶ χολᾶτε ὅτι ὅλον ἄνθρωπον ὑγιῆ ἐποίησα ἐν σαββάτῳ;

περιτομήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < περιτομή  
circumcision

σαββάτω: noun, dative singular neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

λυθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < λύω  
to loose

Μωϋσέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς  
Moses

χολᾶτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < χολάω  
to be angry

ὅλον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ὅλος  
whole, all

ὑγιῆ: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ὑγιής  
whole, healthy, well

σαββάτω: noun, dative singular neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

### John 7: 24

μὴ κρίνετε κατ' ὄψιν, ἀλλὰ τὴν δικαίαν κρίσιν κρίνετε.

κρίνετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < κρίνω  
to judge, decide

ὄψιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὄψις  
outward appearance, face, countenance

δικαίαν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < δίκαιος

right, just, righteous

κρίσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κρίσις  
judgment

κρίνετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < κρίνω  
to judge, decide

### John 7: 25

Ἔλεγον οὖν τινες ἐκ τῶν Ἱεροσολυμιτῶν· Οὐχ οὗτός ἐστιν ὃν ζητοῦσιν ἀποκτεῖναι;

Ἱεροσολυμιτῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < Ἱεροσολυμίτης  
an inhabitant of Jerusalem

ζητοῦσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω  
to seek

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω  
to kill

### John 7: 26

καὶ ἴδε παρρησίᾳ λαλεῖ καὶ οὐδὲν αὐτῷ λέγουσιν· μήποτε ἀληθῶς ἔγνωσαν οἱ ἄρχοντες ὅτι οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ χριστός;

ἴδε: particle < ἴδε  
see! behold!

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία  
boldness, confidence

μήποτε: particle < μήποτε  
lest perchance

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς  
truly

ἄρχοντες: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἄρχων  
a ruler

### John 7: 27

ἀλλὰ τοῦτον οἶδαμεν πόθεν ἐστίν· ὁ δὲ χριστὸς ὅταν ἔρχηται οὐδεὶς γινώσκει πόθεν ἐστίν.

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν  
whenever

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

### John 7: 28

ἔκραξεν οὖν ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ διδασκῶν ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ λέγων· Κάμὲ οἴδατε καὶ οἴδατε πόθεν εἰμί· καὶ ἀπ' ἑμαυτοῦ οὐκ ἐλήλυθα, ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἀληθινὸς ὁ πέμψας με, ὃν ὑμεῖς οὐκ οἴδατε·

ἔκραξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < κράζω  
to cry out

ἱερῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἱερός  
holy, sacred

διδασκῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < διδάσκω  
to teach

Κάμὲ: personal pronoun, accusative singular < κἀγώ  
πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

ἑμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἑμαυτοῦ  
of myself

ἀληθινός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀληθινός  
TRUE

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

### John 7: 29

ἐγὼ οἶδα αὐτόν, ὅτι παρ' αὐτοῦ εἰμι κάκεῖνός με ἀπέστειλεν.

κάκεῖνός: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < κάκεῖνος  
ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

### John 7: 30

ἐζήτουν οὖν αὐτὸν πιάσαι, καὶ οὐδεὶς ἐπέβαλεν ἐπ' αὐτὸν τὴν χεῖρα, ὅτι οὐπω ἐληλύθει ἡ ὥρα αὐτοῦ.

ἐζήτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ζητέω  
to seek

πιάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < πιάζω  
to take

ἐπέβαλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιβάλλω  
to lay upon

οὐπω: adverb < οὐπω  
not yet

ώρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ώρα  
an hour

### John 7: 31

ἐκ τοῦ ὄχλου δὲ πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτόν, καὶ ἔλεγον· Ὁ χριστὸς ὅταν ἔλθῃ μὴ πλείονα  
ἢ σημεῖα ποιήσει ὧν οὗτος ἐποίησεν;

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν  
whenever

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον  
a sign

### John 7: 32

Ἦκουσαν οἱ Φαρισαῖοι τοῦ ὄχλου γογγύζοντος περὶ αὐτοῦ ταῦτα, καὶ ἀπέστειλαν οἱ  
ἀρχιερεῖς καὶ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι ὑπηρέτας ἵνα πιάσωσιν αὐτόν.

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος  
Pharisee

γογγύζοντος: verb, present active participle genitive singular masculine < γογγύζω  
to mutter, murmur

ἀπέστειλαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς  
chief priest, high priest

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος  
Pharisee

ὑπηρέτας: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης  
a servant, assistant

πιάσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιάζω  
to take

### John 7: 33

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἔτι χρόνον μικρὸν μεθ' ὑμῶν εἶμι καὶ ὑπάγω πρὸς τὸν πέμψαντά με.

Ἔτι: adverb < ἔτι  
still, yet, even

χρόνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < χρόνος  
time

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μικρός  
small, little

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

πέμψαντά: verb, aorist active participle accusative singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

### John 7: 34

ζητήσετέ με καὶ οὐχ εὐρήσετέ, καὶ ὅπου εἰμι ἐγὼ ὑμεῖς οὐ δύνασθε ἐλθεῖν.

ζητήσετέ: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < ζητέω  
to seek

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου  
where, whither

### John 7: 35

εἶπον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι πρὸς ἑαυτούς· Ποῦ οὗτος μέλλει πορεύεσθαι ὅτι ἡμεῖς οὐχ εὐρήσομεν αὐτόν; μὴ εἰς τὴν διασπορὰν τῶν Ἑλλήνων μέλλει πορεύεσθαι καὶ διδάσκειν τοὺς Ἕλληνας;

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

μέλλει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μέλλω  
to be about to

διασπορὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < διασπορά  
diaspora, a dispersion

Ἑλλήνων: noun, genitive plural masculine < Ἕλληνας  
a Greek

μέλλει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μέλλω  
to be about to

διδάσκειν: verb, present active infinitive < διδάσκω  
to teach

Ἕλληνας: noun, accusative plural masculine < Ἕλληνας  
a Greek

### John 7: 36

τίς ἐστὶν ὁ λόγος οὗτος ὃν εἶπε· Ζητήσετέ με καὶ οὐχ εὐρήσετέ, καὶ ὅπου εἰμι ἐγὼ ὑμεῖς οὐ δύνασθε ἐλθεῖν;

Ζητήσετέ: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < ζητέω  
to seek

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου  
where, whither

### John 7: 37

Ἐν δὲ τῇ ἔσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ μεγάλῃ τῆς ἑορτῆς εἰστήκει ὁ Ἰησοῦς, καὶ ἔκραξεν λέγων· Ἐάν τις διψᾷ ἐρχέσθω πρὸς με καὶ πινέτω.

ἔσχάτη: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἔσχατος  
last

ἑορτῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

ἔκραξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < κράζω  
to cry out

διψᾷ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < διψάω  
to thirst

πινέτω: verb, 3rd person present active imperative singular < πίνω  
to drink

### John 7: 38

ὁ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμέ, καθὼς εἶπεν ἡ γραφή, ποταμοὶ ἐκ τῆς κοιλίας αὐτοῦ ρεύσουσιν ὕδατος ζῶντος.

γραφή: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

ποταμοὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < ποταμός  
a river

κοιλίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < κοιλία  
the belly, womb, stomach

ρεύσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < ρέω  
to flow

ὕδατος: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὕδωρ  
water

### John 7: 39

τοῦτο δὲ εἶπεν περὶ τοῦ πνεύματος οὗ ἔμελλον λαμβάνειν οἱ πιστεύσαντες εἰς αὐτόν· οὕπω γὰρ ἦν ἡ πνεῦμα, ὅτι Ἰησοῦς οὐδέπω ἐδοξάσθη.

ἔμελλον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < μέλλω  
to be about to

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω  
not yet

οὐδέπω: adverb < οὐδέπω



not yet, still not

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

### John 7: 40

Ἐκ τοῦ ὄχλου οὖν ἀκούσαντες τῶν λόγων τούτων ἔλεγον· Οὗτός ἐστιν ἀληθῶς ὁ  
προφήτης·

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς  
truly

### John 7: 41

ἄλλοι ἔλεγον· Οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ χριστός· οἱ δὲ ἔλεγον· Μὴ γὰρ ἐκ τῆς Γαλιλαίας ὁ χριστός  
ἔρχεται;

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

### John 7: 42

οὐχ ἡ γραφή εἶπεν ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ σπέρματος Δαυὶδ, καὶ ἀπὸ Βηθλέεμ τῆς κώμης ὅπου ἦν Δαυὶδ,  
ἔρχεται ὁ χριστός;

γραφή: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

σπέρματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < σπέρμα  
a seed

Δαυὶδ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Δαυίδ  
David

Βηθλέεμ: noun, genitive singular feminine < Βηθλέεμ  
Bethlehem

κώμης: noun, genitive singular feminine < κώμη  
a village

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου  
where, whither

Δαυὶδ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Δαυίδ  
David

### John 7: 43

σχίσμα οὖν ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ ὄχλῳ δι' αὐτόν.

σχίσμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < σχίσμα  
a tear, division

### John 7: 44

τινὲς δὲ ἤθελον ἐξ αὐτῶν πιάσαι αὐτόν, ἀλλ' οὐδεὶς ἐπέβαλεν ἐπ' αὐτὸν τὰς χεῖρας.

πιάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < πιάζω  
to take

ἐπέβαλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιβάλλω  
to lay upon

### John 7: 45

Ἦλθον οὖν οἱ ὑπηρέται πρὸς τοὺς ἀρχιερεῖς καὶ Φαρισαίους, καὶ εἶπον αὐτοῖς ἐκεῖνοι· Διὰ τί οὐκ ἡγάγετε αὐτόν;

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης  
a servant, assistant

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς  
chief priest, high priest

Φαρισαίους: noun, accusative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος  
Pharisee

ἡγάγετε: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative plural < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

### John 7: 46

ἀπεκρίθησαν οἱ ὑπηρέται· Οὐδέποτε ἐλάλησεν οὕτως ἄνθρωπος.

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης  
a servant, assistant

Οὐδέποτε: adverb < οὐδέποτε  
never

### John 7: 47

ἀπεκρίθησαν οὖν αὐτοῖς οἱ Φαρισαῖοι· Μὴ καὶ ὑμεῖς πεπλάνησθε;

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος  
Pharisee

πεπλάνησθε: verb, 2nd person perfect passive indicative plural < πλανᾶω  
to lead astray

### John 7: 48

μή τις ἐκ τῶν ἀρχόντων ἐπίστευσεν εἰς αὐτόν ἢ ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων;

ἀρχόντων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἄρχων  
a ruler

Φαρισαίων: noun, genitive plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος  
Pharisee

### John 7: 49

ἀλλὰ ὁ ὄχλος οὗτος ὁ μὴ γινώσκων τὸν νόμον ἐπάρατοί εἰσιν.

ἐπάρατοί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἐπάρατος  
accursed

### John 7: 50

λέγει Νικόδημος πρὸς αὐτούς, ὁ ἐλθὼν πρὸς αὐτὸν πρότερον, εἷς ὢν ἐξ αὐτῶν·

Νικόδημος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Νικόδημος  
Nicodemus

πρότερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < πρότερος  
former; before (as adverb)

### John 7: 51

Μὴ ὁ νόμος ἡμῶν κρίνει τὸν ἄνθρωπον ἐὰν μὴ ἀκούσῃ πρῶτον παρ' αὐτοῦ καὶ γινῶ τί ποιεῖ;

κρίνει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < κρίνω  
to judge, decide

### John 7: 52

ἀπεκρίθησαν καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Μὴ καὶ σὺ ἐκ τῆς Γαλιλαίας εἶ; ἐραύνησον καὶ ἴδε ὅτι ἐκ τῆς Γαλιλαίας προφήτης οὐκ ἐγείρεται.

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

ἐραύνησον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ἐραυνάω  
to search, examine, inquire

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

### John 7: 53

καὶ ἐπορεύθησαν ἕκαστος εἰς τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ,

καὶ: conjunction < καί  
and, even, also

ἐπορεύθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < πορεύομαι  
to go, proceed

ἕκαστος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἕκαστος  
each

οἶκον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶκος  
a house, home

αὐτοῦ: personal/possessive pronoun, genitive singular masculine < αὐτός  
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

### John 8: 1

Ἰησοῦς δὲ ἐπορεύθη εἰς τὸ ὄρος τῶν ἐλαιῶν.

δὲ: conjunction < δέ  
but, and

ἐπορεύθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < πορεύομαι  
to go, proceed

ὄρος: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄρος  
a mountain

ἐλαιῶν: noun, genitive plural feminine < ἐλαία  
an olive tree

### John 8: 2

ὄρθρου δὲ πάλιν παρεγένετο εἰς τὸ ἱερόν καὶ πᾶς ὁ λαὸς ἤρχετο πρὸς αὐτόν, καὶ καθίσα  
ἐδίδασκεν αὐτούς.

ὄρθρου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ὄρθρος  
daybreak, dawn, early morning

δὲ: conjunction < δέ  
but, and

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

παρεγένετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < παραγίνομαι  
to come, arrive

ἱερόν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ἱερόν  
a temple

καὶ: conjunction < καί  
and, even, also

λαὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < λαός  
a people

ἤρχετο: 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < ἄρχω  
to rule; to begin

πρὸς: preposition < πρὸς

to, towards, with (acc)

αὐτόν: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative singular masculine < αὐτός  
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

καί: conjunction < καί  
and, even, also

καθίσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < καθίζω  
to seat, sit

ἔδίδασκεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < διδάσκω  
to teach

### John 8: 3

ἄγουσιν δὲ οἱ γραμματεῖς καὶ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι γυναῖκα ἐπὶ μοιχείᾳ κατειλημμένην καὶ  
στήσαντες αὐτὴν ἐν μέσῳ

ἄγουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

δὲ: conjunction < δέ  
but, and

γραμματεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γραμματεὺς  
a scribe

καί: conjunction < καί  
and, even, also

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος  
Pharisee

γυναῖκα: noun, accusative singular feminine < γυνή  
a woman, wife

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπί  
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

μοιχείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < μοιχεία  
adultery

κατειλημμένην: verb, perfect passive participle accusative singular feminine < καταλαμβάνω  
to overtake, apprehend

καί: conjunction < καί  
and, even, also

μέσῳ: adjective, dative singular neuter < μέσος  
middle, in the midst

### John 8: 4

λέγουσιν αὐτῷ· διδάσκαλε, αὕτη ἡ γυνὴ κατείληπται ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ μοιχευομένη·

λέγουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < λέγω  
to say, speak

αὐτῷ: personal/possessive pronoun, dative singular masculine < αὐτός  
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

διδάσκαλε: noun, vocative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος  
a teacher

γυνή: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή  
a woman, wife

κατείληπται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < καταλαμβάνω  
to overtake, apprehend

ἐπ': preposition < ἐπί  
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

αὐτοφώρῳ: adjective, dative singular neuter < αὐτόφωρος  
(caught) in the act

μοιχευομένη: verb, present passive participle nominative singular feminine < μοιχεύω  
to commit adultery

### John 8: 5

ἐν δὲ τῷ νόμῳ ἡμῖν Μωϋσῆς ἐνετείλατο τὰς τοιαύτας λιθάζειν. Σὺ οὖν τί λέγεις;

δὲ: conjunction < δέ  
but, and

νόμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < νόμος  
a law, the Law

ἡμῖν: personal/possessive pronoun, dative plural < ἐγώ  
I

Μωϋσῆς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς  
Moses

ἐνετείλατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐντέλλομαι  
to command

τοιαύτας: demonstrative, accusative plural feminine < τοιοῦτος  
such

λιθάζειν: verb, present active infinitive < λιθάζω  
to throw stones, to stone

σὺ: personal/possessive pronoun, nominative singular < σύ  
you

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς  
who? which? what? why?

λέγεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < λέγω  
to say, speak

### John 8: 6

(τοῦτο δὲ ἔλεγον πειράζοντες αὐτόν, ἵνα ἔχωσιν κατηγορεῖν αὐτοῦ.) ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς κάτω  
κύψας τῷ δακτύλῳ κατέγραφεν εἰς τὴν γῆν.

δὲ: conjunction < δέ  
but, and

ἔλεγον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < λέγω  
to say, speak

πειράζοντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < πειράζω  
to test, tempt, attempt

αὐτόν: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative singular masculine < αὐτός  
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

κατηγορεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < κατηγορέω  
to accuse

αὐτοῦ: personal/possessive pronoun, genitive singular masculine < αὐτός  
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

δὲ: conjunction < δέ  
but, and

κάτω: adverb < κάτω  
down, below

κύψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < κύπτω  
to bend (oneself) down, stoop

δακτύλῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < δάκτυλος  
a finger

κατέγραφεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < καταγράφω  
to write, trace

### John 8: 7

ὡς δὲ ἐπέμενον ἐρωτῶντες αὐτόν, ἀνέκυψεν καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· ὁ ἀναμάρτητος ὑμῶν πρῶτος  
ἐπ' αὐτήν βαλέτω λίθον.

δὲ: conjunction < δέ  
but, and

ἐπέμενον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἐπιμένω  
to continue

ἐρωτῶντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

αὐτόν: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative singular masculine < αὐτός  
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

ἀνέκυψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνακύπτω  
to straighten up, stand erect

καί: conjunction < καί  
and, even, also

εἶπεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λέγω  
to say, speak

αὐτοῖς: personal/possessive pronoun, dative plural masculine < αὐτός  
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

ἀναμάρτητος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀναμάρτητος  
without sin

ὑμῶν: personal/possessive pronoun, genitive plural < σύ  
you

ἐπ': preposition < ἐπί  
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

βαλέτω: verb, 3rd person aorist active imperative singular < βάλλω  
to throw, put, cast

λίθον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λίθος  
a stone

### John 8: 8

καὶ πάλιν κατακύψας ἔγραφεν εἰς τὴν γῆν.

καί: conjunction < καί  
and, even, also

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

κατακύψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < κατακύπτω  
to bend down

ἔγραφεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < γράφω  
to write



### John 8: 9

οἱ δὲ ἀκούσαντες ἐξήρχοντο εἰς καθ' εἰς ἀρξάμενοι ἀπὸ τῶν πρεσβυτέρων καὶ κατελείφθη μόνος καὶ ἡ γυνὴ ἐν μέσῳ οὐσα.

δὲ: conjunction < δέ  
but, and

ἀκούσαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < ἀκούω  
to hear

ἐξήρχοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < ἐξέρχομαι  
to go out, come out

καθ': preposition < κατά  
down from, against (gen); according to, during, throughout (acc)

ἀρξάμενοι: verb, aorist middle participle nominative plural masculine < ἄρχω  
to rule; to begin

ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό  
from (gen)

πρεσβυτέρων: adjective, genitive plural masculine comparative < πρεσβύτερος  
elder

καὶ: conjunction < καί  
and, even, also

κατελείφθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < καταλείπω  
to leave

μόνος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μόνος  
alone, only

καὶ: conjunction < καί  
and, even, also

γυνή: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή  
a woman, wife

μέσῳ: adjective, dative singular neuter < μέσος  
middle, in the midst

οὐσα: verb, present active participle nominative singular feminine < εἰμί  
I am

### John 8: 10

ἀνακύψας δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἶπεν αὐτῇ· γύναι, ποῦ εἶσιν; οὐδεὶς σε κατέκρινεν;

ἀνακύψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀνακύπτω  
to straighten up, stand erect

δέ: conjunction < δέ  
but, and

εἶπεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λέγω  
to say, speak

αὐτῆ: personal/possessive pronoun, dative singular feminine < αὐτός  
herself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

γύναι: noun, vocative singular feminine < γυνή  
a woman, wife

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

εἶμι: 3rd person present active indicative < εἶμι  
I am

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδεὶς  
no one, none, nothing, no

σε: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative singular < σύ  
you

κατέκρινεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < κατακρίνω  
to condemn

### John 8: 11

ἢ δὲ εἶπεν· οὐδεὶς, κύριε. Εἶπεν δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· οὐδὲ ἐγὼ σε κατακρίνω πορεύου, καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ  
νῦν μηκέτι ἀμάρτανε.

δέ: conjunction < δέ  
but, and

εἶπεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λέγω  
to say, speak

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδεὶς  
no one, none, nothing, no

κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος  
a lord, the Lord

εἶπεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λέγω  
to say, speak

δέ: conjunction < δέ  
but, and

οὐδὲ: adverb < οὐδέ  
and not, not even, neither, nor

ἐγώ: personal/possessive pronoun, nominative singular < ἐγώ  
I

σε: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative singular < σύ  
you

κατακρίνω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < κατακρίνω  
to condemn

πορεύου: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative singular < πορεύομαι  
to go, proceed

καί: conjunction < καί  
and, even, also

ἀπό: preposition < ἀπό  
from (gen)

μηκέτι: adverb < μηκέτι  
no longer

ἀμάρτανε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ἀμαρτάνω  
to sin

### John 8: 12

Πάλιν οὖν αὐτοῖς ἐλάλησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς λέγων· Ἐγώ εἰμι τὸ φῶς τοῦ κόσμου· ὁ ἀκολουθῶν ἐμοὶ οὐ μὴ περιπατήσει ἐν τῇ σκοτίᾳ, ἀλλ' ἔξει τὸ φῶς τῆς ζωῆς.

Πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς  
light

ἀκολουθῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀκολουθέω  
to follow

περιπατήσει: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < περιπατέω  
to walk

σκοτία: noun, dative singular feminine < σκοτία  
darkness

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς  
light

ζωῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ζωή  
life

### John 8: 13

εἶπον οὖν αὐτῷ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι· Σὺ περὶ σεαυτοῦ μαρτυρεῖς· ἡ μαρτυρία σου οὐκ ἔστιν ἀληθής.

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος  
Pharisee

σεαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ  
of you

μαρτυρεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής  
TRUE

### John 8: 14

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Κἂν ἐγὼ μαρτυρῶ περὶ ἐμαυτοῦ, ἀληθής ἐστιν ἡ μαρτυρία μου, ὅτι οἶδα πόθεν ἦλθον καὶ ποῦ ὑπάγω· ὑμεῖς δὲ οὐκ οἴδατε πόθεν ἔρχομαι ἢ ποῦ ὑπάγω.

Κἂν: adverb < κἂν

μαρτυρῶ: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ  
of myself

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής  
TRUE

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

### John 8: 15

ὕμεις κατὰ τὴν σάρκα κρίνετε, ἐγὼ οὐ κρίνω οὐδένα.

κρίνετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < κρίνω  
to judge, decide

κρίνω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < κρίνω  
to judge, decide

### John 8: 16

καὶ ἐὰν κρίνω δὲ ἐγὼ, ἡ κρίσις ἢ ἐμὴ ἀληθινή ἐστίν, ὅτι μόνος οὐκ εἰμί, ἀλλ' ἐγὼ καὶ ὁ πέμψας με πατήρ.

κρίνω: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive singular < κρίνω  
to judge, decide

κρίσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < κρίσις  
judgment

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός  
my, mine

ἀληθινή: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθινός  
TRUE

μόνος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μόνος  
alone, only

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

### John 8: 17

καὶ ἐν τῷ νόμῳ δὲ τῷ ὑμετέρῳ γέγραπται ὅτι δύο ἀνθρώπων ἡ μαρτυρία ἀληθῆς ἐστίν.

ὑμετέρῳ: adjective, dative singular masculine < ὑμέτερος  
your

δύο: adjective, genitive plural masculine < δύο  
two

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

ἀληθῆς: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής  
TRUE

### John 8: 18

ἐγὼ εἶμι ὁ μαρτυρῶν περὶ ἑμαυτοῦ καὶ μαρτυρεῖ περὶ ἐμοῦ ὁ πέμψας με πατήρ.

μαρτυρῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ  
of myself

μαρτυρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

### John 8: 19

ἔλεγον οὖν αὐτῷ· Ποῦ ἐστὶν ὁ πατήρ σου; ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Οὔτε ἐμὲ οἴδατε οὔτε τὸν πατέρα μου· εἰ ἐμὲ ἤδειτε, καὶ τὸν πατέρα μου ἂν ἤδειτε.

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

Οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε  
neither, nor

οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε  
neither, nor

### John 8: 20

ταῦτα τὰ ῥήματα ἐλάλησεν ἐν τῷ γαζοφυλακίῳ διδάσκων ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ· καὶ οὐδεὶς ἐπίασεν αὐτόν, ὅτι οὐπω ἐληλύθει ἡ ὥρα αὐτοῦ.

ῥήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ῥήμα  
a word

γαζοφυλακίῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < γαζοφυλάκιον  
treasury

διδάσκων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < διδάσκω  
to teach

ἱερῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἱερός  
holy, sacred

ἐπίασεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πιάζω  
to take

οὐπω: adverb < οὐπω  
not yet

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα  
an hour

### John 8: 21

Εἶπεν οὖν πάλιν αὐτοῖς· Ἐγὼ ὑπάγω καὶ ζητήσετέ με, καὶ ἐν τῇ ἁμαρτίᾳ ὑμῶν ἀποθανεῖσθε·

ὅπου ἐγὼ ὑπάγω ὑμεῖς οὐ δύνασθε ἐλθεῖν.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

ζητήσετέ: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < ζητέω  
to seek

ἀποθανεῖσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου  
where, whither

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

### John 8: 22

ἔλεγον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Μήτι ἀποκτενεῖ ἑαυτὸν ὅτι λέγει· Ὅπου ἐγὼ ὑπάγω ὑμεῖς οὐ δύνασθε ἐλθεῖν;

Μήτι: particle < μήτι  
interrogative particle in questions expecting a negative answer

ἀποκτενεῖ: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀποκτείνω  
to kill

Ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου  
where, whither

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

### John 8: 23

καὶ ἔλεγεν αὐτοῖς· Ὑμεῖς ἐκ τῶν κάτω ἐστέ, ἐγὼ ἐκ τῶν ἄνω εἰμί· ὑμεῖς ἐκ τούτου τοῦ κόσμου ἐστέ, ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμί ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου τούτου.

κάτω: adverb < κάτω  
down, below

ἄνω: adverb < ἄνω  
up, above

### John 8: 24

εἶπον οὖν ὑμῖν ὅτι ἀποθανεῖσθε ἐν ταῖς ἁμαρτίαις ὑμῶν· ἐὰν γὰρ μὴ πιστεύσητε ὅτι ἐγὼ εἰμι, ἀποθανεῖσθε ἐν ταῖς ἁμαρτίαις ὑμῶν.

ἀποθανεῖσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < ἀποθνήσκω

to die

ἀποθανεῖσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

### John 8: 25

ἔλεγον οὖν αὐτῷ· Σὺ τίς εἶ; εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Τὴν ἀρχὴν ὅτι καὶ λαλῶ ὑμῖν;

ἀρχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀρχή  
a beginning

### John 8: 26

πολλὰ ἔχω περὶ ὑμῶν λαλεῖν καὶ κρίνειν· ἀλλ' ὁ πέμψας με ἀληθὴς ἐστίν, καὶ γὰρ ἃ ἤκουσα  
παρ' αὐτοῦ ταῦτα λαλῶ εἰς τὸν κόσμον.

κρίνειν: verb, present active infinitive < κρίνω  
to judge, decide

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀληθής  
TRUE

καὶ γὰρ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < καὶ γὰρ

### John 8: 27

οὐκ ἔγνωσαν ὅτι τὸν πατέρα αὐτοῖς ἔλεγεν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 8: 28

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ὅταν ὑψώσητε τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου, τότε γνώσεσθε ὅτι ἐγὼ εἰμι,  
καὶ ἀπ' ἑμαυτοῦ ποιῶ οὐδέν, ἀλλὰ καθὼς ἐδίδαξέν με ὁ πατήρ ταῦτα λαλῶ.

Ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν  
whenever

ὑψώσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ὑψόω  
to lift up, exalt

ἑμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἑμαυτοῦ  
of myself

ἐδίδαξέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < διδάσκω  
to teach

### John 8: 29

καὶ ὁ πέμψας με μετ' ἐμοῦ ἐστίν· οὐκ ἀφῆκέν με μόνον, ὅτι ἐγὼ τὰ ἀρεστὰ αὐτῷ ποιῶ  
πάντοτε.



πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

μόνον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μόνος  
alone, only

ἀρεστά: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἀρεστός  
pleasing, desirable

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε  
always

### John 8: 30

ταῦτα αὐτοῦ λαλοῦντος πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτόν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 8: 31

Ἔλεγεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς πρὸς τοὺς πεπιστευκότας αὐτῷ Ἰουδαίους· Ἐὰν ὑμεῖς μείνητε ἐν τῷ λόγῳ τῷ ἐμῷ, ἀληθῶς μαθηταὶ μου ἔστε,

μείνητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < μένω  
to remain, abide

ἐμῷ: adjective, dative singular masculine < ἐμός  
my, mine

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς  
truly

### John 8: 32

καὶ γνώσεσθε τὴν ἀλήθειαν, καὶ ἡ ἀλήθεια ἐλευθερώσει ὑμᾶς.

ἀλήθειαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

ἀλήθεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

ἐλευθερώσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἐλευθερώω  
to set free, exempt (from liability)

### John 8: 33

ἀπεκρίθησαν πρὸς αὐτόν· Σπέρμα Ἀβραάμ ἐσμεν καὶ οὐδενὶ δεδουλεύκαμεν πώποτε· πῶς σὺ λέγεις ὅτι Ἐλεύθεροι γενήσεσθε;

Σπέρμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < σπέρμα  
a seed

Ἀβραάμ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ

Abraham

δεδουλεύκαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < δουλεύω  
to serve

πώποτε: adverb < πώποτε  
ever yet, any time

πῶς: adverb < πῶς  
how?

Ἐλεύθεροι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἐλεύθερος  
free

### John 8: 34

Ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἀμήν ἀμήν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι πᾶς ὁ ποιῶν τὴν ἁμαρτίαν δοῦλός ἐστιν τῆς ἁμαρτίας·

Ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

δοῦλός: noun, nominative singular masculine < δοῦλος  
a slave

### John 8: 35

ὁ δὲ δοῦλος οὐ μένει ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα· ὁ υἱὸς μένει εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα.

δοῦλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < δοῦλος  
a slave

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω  
to remain, abide

οἰκία: noun, dative singular feminine < οἰκία  
a house

αἰῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών  
an age

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω  
to remain, abide

αἰῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών  
an age

### John 8: 36

ἐὰν οὖν ὁ υἱὸς ὑμᾶς ἐλευθερώσῃ, ὄντως ἐλεύθεροι ἔσεσθε.

ἐλευθερώση: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἐλευθερόω  
to set free, exempt (from liability)

ὄντως: adverb < ὄντως  
really, indeed

ἐλεύθεροι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἐλεύθερος  
free

### John 8: 37

οἶδα ὅτι σπέρμα Ἀβραάμ ἐστε· ἀλλὰ ζητεῖτέ με ἀποκτεῖναι, ὅτι ὁ λόγος ὁ ἐμὸς οὐ χωρεῖ ἐν ὑμῖν.

σπέρμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < σπέρμα  
a seed

Ἀβραάμ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ  
Abraham

ζητεῖτέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω  
to seek

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω  
to kill

ἐμὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἐμός  
my, mine

χωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < χωρέω  
to make room for; to hold

### John 8: 38

ἃ ἐγὼ ἐώρακα παρὰ τῷ πατρὶ λαλῶ· καὶ ὑμεῖς οὖν ἃ ἠκούσατε παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς ποιεῖτε.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 8: 39

Ἀπεκρίθησαν καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Ὁ πατὴρ ἡμῶν Ἀβραάμ ἐστίν. λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Εἰ τέκνα τοῦ Ἀβραάμ ἐστε, τὰ ἔργα τοῦ Ἀβραάμ ἐποιεῖτε·

Ἀβραάμ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ  
Abraham

τέκνα: noun, nominative plural neuter < τέκνον  
a child

Ἀβραάμ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ  
Abraham

Ἀβραάμ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ  
Abraham

### John 8: 40

νῦν δὲ ζητεῖτέ με ἀποκτεῖναι, ἄνθρωπον ὃς τὴν ἀλήθειαν ὑμῖν λελάληκα ἣν ἤκουσα παρὰ τοῦ θεοῦ· τοῦτο Ἀβραὰμ οὐκ ἐποίησεν.

ζητεῖτέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω  
to seek

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω  
to kill

ἀλήθειαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

Ἀβραὰμ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ  
Abraham

### John 8: 41

ὕμεις ποιεῖτε τὰ ἔργα τοῦ πατρὸς ὑμῶν. εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Ἡμεῖς ἐκ πορνείας οὐ γεγεννήμεθα· ἓνα πατέρα ἔχομεν τὸν θεόν.

πορνείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < πορνεία  
fornication

γεγεννήμεθα: verb, 1st person perfect passive indicative plural < γεννάω  
to beget

### John 8: 42

εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Εἰ ὁ θεὸς πατὴρ ὑμῶν ἦν ἠγαπάτε ἂν ἐμέ, ἐγὼ γὰρ ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ ἐξῆλθον καὶ ἤκω· οὐδὲ γὰρ ἀπ' ἐμαυτοῦ ἐλήλυθα, ἀλλ' ἐκεῖνός με ἀπέστειλεν.

ἤκω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἤκω  
to have come

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ  
of myself

ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

### John 8: 43

διὰ τί τὴν λαλιὰν τὴν ἐμὴν οὐ γινώσκετε; ὅτι οὐ δύνασθε ἀκούειν τὸν λόγον τὸν ἐμόν.

λαλιὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < λαλιά  
speech, way of talking

ἐμὴν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < ἐμός  
my, mine

ἐμόν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἐμός  
my, mine

### John 8: 44

ὕμεις ἐκ τοῦ πατρὸς τοῦ διαβόλου ἐστὲ καὶ τὰς ἐπιθυμίας τοῦ πατρὸς ὑμῶν θέλετε ποιεῖν. ἐκεῖνος ἀνθρωποκτόνος ἦν ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, καὶ ἐν τῇ ἀληθείᾳ οὐκ ἔστηκεν, ὅτι οὐκ ἔστιν ἀλήθεια ἐν αὐτῷ. ὅταν λαλήῃ τὸ ψεῦδος, ἐκ τῶν ἰδίων λαλεῖ, ὅτι ψεύστης ἐστὶν καὶ ὁ πατὴρ αὐτοῦ.

διαβόλου: adjective, genitive singular masculine < διάβολος  
slanderer, accuser, the Devil

ἐπιθυμία: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐπιθυμία  
eager desire, passion, lust

ἀνθρωποκτόνος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀνθρωποκτόνος  
a murderer

ἀρχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀρχή  
a beginning

ἀληθεία: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

ἀλήθεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν  
whenever

ψεῦδος: noun, accusative singular neuter < ψεῦδος  
a lie

ἰδίων: adjective, genitive plural neuter < ἴδιος  
one's own

ψεύστης: noun, nominative singular masculine < ψεύστης  
a liar

### John 8: 45

ἐγὼ δὲ ὅτι τὴν ἀλήθειαν λέγω, οὐ πιστεύετε μοι.

ἀλήθειαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

### John 8: 46

τίς ἐξ ὑμῶν ἐλέγχει με περὶ ἀμαρτίας; εἰ ἀλήθειαν λέγω, διὰ τί ὑμεῖς οὐ πιστεύετε μοι;

ἐλέγχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἐλέγχω  
to convict, reprove

ἀλήθειαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

### John 8: 47

ὁ ὢν ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ τὰ ῥήματα τοῦ θεοῦ ἀκούει· διὰ τοῦτο ὑμεῖς οὐκ ἀκούετε ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ οὐκ ἐστέ.

ῥήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ῥήμα  
a word

### John 8: 48

Ἀπεκρίθησαν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Οὐ καλῶς λέγομεν ἡμεῖς ὅτι Σαμαρίτης εἶ σὺ καὶ δαιμόνιον ἔχεις;

καλῶς: adverb < καλῶς  
well

Σαμαρίτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σαμαρίτης  
Samaritan

δαιμόνιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον  
a demon

### John 8: 49

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγὼ δαιμόνιον οὐκ ἔχω, ἀλλὰ τιμῶ τὸν πατέρα μου, καὶ ὑμεῖς ἀτιμάζετε με.

δαιμόνιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον  
a demon

τιμῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < τιμάω  
to honor

ἀτιμάζετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ἀτιμάζω  
to dishonor

### John 8: 50

ἐγὼ δὲ οὐ ζητῶ τὴν δόξαν μου· ἔστιν ὁ ζητῶν καὶ κρίνων.

ζητῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ζητέω  
to seek

ζητῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ζητέω  
to seek

κρίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < κρίνω  
to judge, decide

### John 8: 51

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ἐάν τις τὸν ἐμὸν λόγον τηρήσῃ, θάνατον οὐ μὴ θεωρήσῃ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα.

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ἐμὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἐμός  
my, mine

τηρήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < τηρέω  
to keep

θάνατον: noun, accusative singular masculine < θάνατος  
death

θεωρήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

αἰῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών  
an age

### John 8: 52

εἶπον αὐτῷ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Νῦν ἐγνώκαμεν ὅτι δαιμόνιον ἔχεις. Ἀβραὰμ ἀπέθανεν καὶ οἱ προφῆται, καὶ σὺ λέγεις· Ἐάν τις τὸν λόγον μου τηρήσῃ, οὐ μὴ γεύσῃται θανάτου εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα·

δαιμόνιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον  
a demon

Ἀβραὰμ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ  
Abraham

ἀπέθανεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

τηρήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < τηρέω  
to keep

γεύσῃται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < γεύομαι  
to taste

θανάτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < θάνατος  
death

αἰῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών  
an age

### John 8: 53

μη̄ σὺ μείζων εἶ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἀβραάμ, ὅστις ἀπέθανεν; καὶ οἱ προφῆται ἀπέθανον· τίνα σεαυτὸν ποιεῖς;

Ἀβραάμ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ  
Abraham

ἀπέθανεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

ἀπέθανον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

σεαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ  
of you

### John 8: 54

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ἐὰν ἐγὼ δοξάσω ἑμαυτὸν, ἡ δόξα μου οὐδέν ἐστιν· ἔστιν ὁ πατήρ μου ὁ δοξάζων με, ὃν ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι θεὸς ἡμῶν ἐστιν,

δοξάσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

ἑμαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἑμαυτοῦ  
of myself

δοξάζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < δοξάζω  
to glorify

### John 8: 55

καὶ οὐκ ἐγνώκατε αὐτόν, ἐγὼ δὲ οἶδα αὐτόν· καὶ εἶπω ὅτι οὐκ οἶδα αὐτόν, ἔσομαι ὅμοιος ὑμῖν ψεύστης· ἀλλὰ οἶδα αὐτόν καὶ τὸν λόγον αὐτοῦ τηρῶ.

καὶ: conjunction < καί

ὅμοιος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὅμοιος  
like

ψεύστης: noun, nominative singular masculine < ψεύστης  
a liar

τηρῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < τηρέω  
to keep

### John 8: 56

Ἀβραάμ ὁ πατήρ ὑμῶν ἠγαλλιάσατο ἵνα ἴδῃ τὴν ἡμέραν τὴν ἐμήν, καὶ εἶδεν καὶ ἐχάρη.

Ἀβραάμ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ  
Abraham

ἠγαλλιάσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀγαλλιάω



to exult, rejoice

ἐμὴν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < ἐμός  
my, mine

ἐχάρη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < χαίρω  
to rejoice

### John 8: 57

εἶπον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι πρὸς αὐτόν· Πεντήκοντα ἔτη οὕτω ἔχεις καὶ Ἀβραάμ ἐώρακας;

Πεντήκοντα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < πενήκοντα  
fifty

ἔτη: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔτος  
a year

οὕτω: adverb < οὕτω  
not yet

Ἀβραάμ: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ  
Abraham

### John 8: 58

εἶπεν αὐτοῖς Ἰησοῦς· Ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, πρὶν Ἀβραάμ γενέσθαι ἐγὼ εἰμί.

Ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

πρὶν: conjunction < πρίν  
before

Ἀβραάμ: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ  
Abraham

### John 8: 59

ἦραν οὖν λίθους ἵνα βάλωσιν ἐπ' αὐτόν· Ἰησοῦς δὲ ἐκρύβη καὶ ἐξῆλθεν ἐκ τοῦ ἱεροῦ.

ἦραν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < αἶρω  
to take up, take away

λίθους: noun, accusative plural masculine < λίθος  
a stone

βάλωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < βάλλω  
to throw, put, cast

ἐκρύβη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < κρύπτω

to conceal

ἱεροῦ: adjective, genitive singular neuter < ἱερός  
holy, sacred

### John 9: 1

Καὶ παράγων εἶδεν ἄνθρωπον τυφλὸν ἐκ γενετῆς.

παράγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < παράγω  
to pass by

τυφλὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < τυφλός  
blind

γενετῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < γενετή  
birth

### John 9: 2

καὶ ἠρώτησαν αὐτὸν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ λέγοντες· Ῥαββί, τίς ἡμαρτεν, οὗτος ἢ οἱ γονεῖς αὐτοῦ, ἵνα τυφλὸς γεννηθῆ;

ἠρώτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

Ῥαββί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ῥαββί  
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

ἡμαρτεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἁμαρτάνω  
to sin

γονεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γονεύς  
a parent

τυφλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός  
blind

γεννηθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < γεννάω  
to beget

### John 9: 3

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Οὔτε οὗτος ἡμαρτεν οὔτε οἱ γονεῖς αὐτοῦ, ἀλλ' ἵνα φανερωθῆ τὰ ἔργα τοῦ θεοῦ ἐν αὐτῷ.

Οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε  
neither, nor

ἡμαρτεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἁμαρτάνω  
to sin

οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε

neither, nor

γονεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γονεύς  
a parent

φανερωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < φανερώω  
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

### John 9: 4

ἡμᾶς δεῖ ἐργάζεσθαι τὰ ἔργα τοῦ πέμψαντός με ἕως ἡμέρας ἐστίν· ἔρχεται νύξ ὅτε οὐδεὶς δύναται ἐργάζεσθαι.

ἐργάζεσθαι: verb, present middle infinitive < ἐργάζομαι  
to work

πέμψαντός: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

νύξ: noun, nominative singular feminine < νύξ  
night

ὅτε: adverb < ὅτε  
when

ἐργάζεσθαι: verb, present middle infinitive < ἐργάζομαι  
to work

### John 9: 5

ὅταν ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ ᾧ, φῶς εἶμι τοῦ κόσμου.

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν  
whenever

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς  
light

### John 9: 6

ταῦτα εἰπὼν ἔπτυσεν χαμαὶ καὶ ἐποίησεν πηλὸν ἐκ τοῦ πτύσματος, καὶ ἐπέχρισεν αὐτοῦ τὸν πηλὸν ἐπὶ τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς,

ἔπτυσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πτύω  
to spit

χαμαί: adverb < χαμαί  
on or to the ground

πηλὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < πηλός  
clay

πτύσματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < πτύσμα

saliva, spittle

ἐπέχρισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιχρίω  
to anoint

πηλόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < πηλός  
clay

ὄφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός  
an eye

### John 9: 7

καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ὑπαγε νίψαι εἰς τὴν κολυμβήθραν τοῦ Σιλωάμ (ὃ ἐρμηνεύεται Ἄπεσταλμένος). ἀπῆλθεν οὖν καὶ ἐνίψατο, καὶ ἦλθεν βλέπων.

Ὑπαγε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

νίψαι: verb, 2nd person aorist middle imperative singular < νίπτω  
to wash

κολυμβήθραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κολυμβήθρα  
a pool

Σιλωάμ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σιλωάμ  
Siloam

ἐρμηνεύεται: verb, 3rd person present passive indicative singular < ἐρμηνεύω  
to interpret

Ἄπεσταλμένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι  
to depart, go away

ἐνίψατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < νίπτω  
to wash

βλέπων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < βλέπω  
to see

### John 9: 8

οἱ οὖν γείτονες καὶ οἱ θεωροῦντες αὐτὸν τὸ πρότερον ὅτι προσαίτης ἦν ἔλεγον· Οὐχ οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ καθήμενος καὶ προσαιτῶν;

γείτονες: noun, nominative plural masculine < γείτων  
a neighbor

θεωροῦντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

πρότερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < πρότερος  
former; before (as adverb)

προσαίτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < προσαίτης  
a beggar

καθήμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < κάθημαι  
to sit

προσαιτῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < προσαιτέω  
to beg

### John 9: 9

ἄλλοι ἔλεγον ὅτι Οὗτός ἐστιν· ἄλλοι ἔλεγον· Οὐχί, ἀλλὰ ὅμοιος αὐτῷ ἐστιν. ἐκεῖνος ἔλεγεν ὅτι Ἐγώ εἰμι.

Οὐχί: adverb < οὐχί  
not

ὅμοιος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὅμοιος  
like

### John 9: 10

ἔλεγον οὖν αὐτῷ· Πῶς ἠνεώχθησάν σου οἱ ὀφθαλμοί;

Πῶς: adverb < πῶς  
how?

ἠνεώχθησάν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀνοίγω  
to open

ὀφθαλμοί: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὀφθαλμός  
an eye

### John 9: 11

ἀπεκρίθη ἐκεῖνος· Ὁ ἄνθρωπος ὁ λεγόμενος Ἰησοῦς πηλὸν ἐποίησεν καὶ ἐπέχρισέν μου τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς καὶ εἶπέν μοι ὅτι Ὑπαγε εἰς τὸν Σιλωὰμ καὶ νίψαι· ἀπελθὼν γοῦν καὶ νιψάμενος ἀνέβλεψα.

πηλὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < πηλός  
clay

ἐπέχρισέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιχρίω  
to anoint

ὀφθαλμοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὀφθαλμός  
an eye

Ὑπαγε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ὑπάγω

to depart

Σιλωάμ: noun, accusative singular masculine < Σιλωάμ  
Siloam

νίψαι: verb, 2nd person aorist middle imperative singular < νίπτω  
to wash

ἀπελθών: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀπέρχομαι  
to depart, go away

νιψάμενος: verb, aorist middle participle nominative singular masculine < νίπτω  
to wash

ἀνέβλεψα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβλέπω  
to look up, receive sight

### John 9: 12

καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Ποῦ ἐστὶν ἐκεῖνος; λέγει· Οὐκ οἶδα.

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

### John 9: 13

Ἄγουσιν αὐτὸν πρὸς τοὺς Φαρισαίους τὸν ποτε τυφλόν.

Ἄγουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

Φαρισαίους: noun, accusative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος  
Pharisee

ποτε: particle < ποτέ  
at some time, once, ever, formerly

τυφλόν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < τυφλός  
blind

### John 9: 14

ἦν δὲ σάββατον ἐν ἡ ἡμέρᾳ τὸν πηλὸν ἐποίησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ ἀνέωξεν αὐτοῦ τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς.

σάββατον: noun, nominative singular neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

πηλόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < πηλός  
clay

ἀνέωξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνοίγω  
to open

ὄφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός  
an eye

### John 9: 15

πάλιν οὖν ἠρώτων αὐτὸν καὶ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι πῶς ἀνέβλεψεν. ὁ δὲ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Πηλὸν ἐπέθηκέν μου ἐπὶ τοὺς ὄφθαλμούς, καὶ ἐνιψάμην, καὶ βλέπω.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

ἠρώτων: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἠρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος  
Pharisee

πῶς: adverb < πῶς  
how?

ἀνέβλεψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβλέπω  
to look up, receive sight

Πηλὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < πηλός  
clay

ἐπέθηκέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιτίθημι  
to lay upon

ὄφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός  
an eye

ἐνιψάμην: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative singular < νίπτω  
to wash

βλέπω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < βλέπω  
to see

### John 9: 16

ἔλεγον οὖν ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων τινές· Οὐκ ἔστιν οὗτος παρὰ θεοῦ ὁ ἄνθρωπος, ὅτι τὸ σάββατον οὐ τηρεῖ. ἄλλοι ἔλεγον· Πῶς δύναται ἄνθρωπος ἀμαρτωλὸς τοιαῦτα σημεῖα ποιεῖν; καὶ σχίσμα ἦν ἐν αὐτοῖς.

Φαρισαίων: noun, genitive plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος  
Pharisee

σάββατον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

τηρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τηρέω  
to keep

Πῶς: adverb < πῶς  
how?

ἄμαρτωλός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄμαρτωλός  
sinful; sinner (as a noun)

τοιαῦτα: demonstrative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < τοιοῦτος  
such

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον  
a sign

σχίσμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < σχίσμα  
a tear, division

### John 9: 17

λέγουσιν οὖν τῷ τυφλῷ πάλιν· Τί σὺ λέγεις περὶ αὐτοῦ, ὅτι ἠνέωξέν σου τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς; ὁ δὲ εἶπεν ὅτι Προφήτης ἐστίν.

τυφλῷ: adjective, dative singular masculine < τυφλός  
blind

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

ἠνέωξέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνοίγω  
to open

ὀφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὀφθαλμός  
an eye

### John 9: 18

Οὐκ ἐπίστευσαν οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι περὶ αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἦν τυφλὸς καὶ ἀνέβλεψεν, ἕως ὅτου ἐφώνησαν τοὺς γονεῖς αὐτοῦ τοῦ ἀναβλέψαντος

τυφλός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός  
blind

ἀνέβλεψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβλέπω  
to look up, receive sight

ἐφώνησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < φωνέω  
to call

γονεῖς: noun, accusative plural masculine < γονεύς  
a parent

ἀναβλέψαντος: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < ἀναβλέπω  
to look up, receive sight



### John 9: 19

καὶ ἠρώτησαν αὐτοὺς λέγοντες· Οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ υἱὸς ὑμῶν, ὃν ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι τυφλὸς ἐγεννήθη; πῶς οὖν βλέπει ἄρτι;

ἠρώτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

τυφλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός  
blind

ἐγεννήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < γεννάω  
to beget

πῶς: adverb < πῶς  
how?

βλέπει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βλέπω  
to see

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι  
now, just now

### John 9: 20

ἀπεκρίθησαν οὖν οἱ γονεῖς αὐτοῦ καὶ εἶπαν· Οἶδαμεν ὅτι οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ υἱὸς ἡμῶν καὶ ὅτι τυφλὸς ἐγεννήθη·

γονεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γονεύς  
a parent

τυφλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός  
blind

ἐγεννήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < γεννάω  
to beget

### John 9: 21

πῶς δὲ νῦν βλέπει οὐκ οἶδαμεν, ἢ τίς ἤνοιξεν αὐτοῦ τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ἡμεῖς οὐκ οἶδαμεν· αὐτὸν ἐρωτήσατε, ἡλικίαν ἔχει, αὐτὸς περὶ ἑαυτοῦ λαλήσει.

πῶς: adverb < πῶς  
how?

βλέπει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βλέπω  
to see

ἤνοιξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνοίγω  
to open

ὀφθαλμοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὀφθαλμός  
an eye

ἐρωτήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

ἡλικίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἡλικία  
maturity, age

### John 9: 22

ταῦτα εἶπαν οἱ γονεῖς αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἐφοβοῦντο τοὺς Ἰουδαίους, ἥδη γὰρ συνετέθειντο οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι ἵνα ἐάν τις αὐτὸν ὁμολογήσῃ χριστόν, ἀποσυνάγωγος γένηται.

γονεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γονεύς  
a parent

ἐφοβοῦντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < φοβέομαι  
to fear

ἥδη: adverb < ἤδη  
now, already

συνετέθειντο: verb, 3rd person pluperfect middle indicative plural < συντίθεμαι  
to agree, decide

ὁμολογήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ὁμολογέω  
to confess, profess

ἀποσυνάγωγος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀποσυνάγωγος  
expelled from the congregation, synagogue

### John 9: 23

διὰ τοῦτο οἱ γονεῖς αὐτοῦ εἶπαν ὅτι Ἠλικίαν ἔχει, αὐτὸν ἐπερωτήσατε.

γονεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γονεύς  
a parent

Ἠλικίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἡλικία  
maturity, age

ἐπερωτήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἐπερωτάω  
to ask, question, demand of

### John 9: 24

Ἐφώνησαν οὖν τὸν ἄνθρωπον ἐκ δευτέρου ὃς ἦν τυφλὸς καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Δὸς δόξαν τῷ θεῷ· ἡμεῖς οἶδαμεν ὅτι οὗτος ὁ ἄνθρωπος ἀμαρτωλὸς ἐστίν.

Ἐφώνησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < φωνέω  
to call

δευτέρου: adjective, genitive singular neuter < δεύτερος  
second

τυφλός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός  
blind

ἀμαρτωλός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀμαρτωλός  
sinful; sinner (as a noun)

### John 9: 25

ἀπεκρίθη οὖν ἐκεῖνος· Εἰ ἀμαρτωλός ἐστιν οὐκ οἶδα· ἐν οἶδα ὅτι τυφλὸς ὢν ἄρτι βλέπω.

ἀμαρτωλός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀμαρτωλός  
sinful; sinner (as a noun)

τυφλός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός  
blind

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι  
now, just now

βλέπω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < βλέπω  
to see

### John 9: 26

εἶπον οὖν αὐτῷ· Τί ἐποίησέν σοι; πῶς ἤνοιξέν σου τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς;

πῶς: adverb < πῶς  
how?

ἤνοιξέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνοίγω  
to open

ὀφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὀφθαλμός  
an eye

### John 9: 27

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς· Εἶπον ὑμῖν ἤδη καὶ οὐκ ἠκούσατε· τί πάλιν θέλετε ἀκούειν; μὴ καὶ ὑμεῖς θέλετε αὐτοῦ μαθηταὶ γενέσθαι;

ἤδη: adverb < ἤδη  
now, already

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

### John 9: 28

ἐλοιδόρησαν αὐτὸν καὶ εἶπον· Σὺ μαθητῆς εἶ ἐκείνου, ἡμεῖς δὲ τοῦ Μωϋσέως ἐσμὲν μαθηταί·

ἐλοιδόρησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < λοιδορέω  
to abuse, revile

Μωϋσέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς  
Moses

### John 9: 29

ἡμεῖς οἴδαμεν ὅτι Μωϋσεὶ λελάληκεν ὁ θεός, τοῦτον δὲ οὐκ οἴδαμεν πόθεν ἐστίν.

Μωϋσεῖ: noun, dative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς  
Moses

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

### John 9: 30

ἀπεκρίθη ὁ ἄνθρωπος καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Ἐν τούτῳ γὰρ τὸ θαυμαστόν ἐστιν ὅτι ὑμεῖς οὐκ οἴδατε πόθεν ἐστίν, καὶ ἤνοιξέν μου τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς.

θαυμαστόν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < θαυμαστός  
wonderful, marvelous

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

ἤνοιξέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνοίγω  
to open

ὀφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὀφθαλμός  
an eye

### John 9: 31

οἴδαμεν ὅτι ἁμαρτωλῶν ὁ θεὸς οὐκ ἀκούει, ἀλλ' ἐάν τις θεοσεβῆς ἢ καὶ τὸ θέλημα αὐτοῦ ποιῇ τούτου ἀκούει.

ἁμαρτωλῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < ἁμαρτωλός  
sinful; sinner (as a noun)

θεοσεβῆς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < θεοσεβής  
god-fearing, devout

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα  
will

### John 9: 32

ἐκ τοῦ αἰῶνος οὐκ ἠκούσθη ὅτι ἠνέωξέν τις ὀφθαλμούς τυφλοῦ γεγεννημένου·

αἰῶνος: noun, genitive singular masculine < αἰών  
an age

ἠνέωξέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνοίγω

to open

ὄφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός  
an eye

τυφλοῦ: adjective, genitive singular masculine < τυφλός  
blind

γεγεννημένου: verb, perfect passive participle genitive singular masculine < γεννάω  
to beget

### John 9: 33

εἰ μὴ ἦν οὗτος παρὰ θεοῦ, οὐκ ἠδύνατο ποιεῖν οὐδέν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 9: 34

ἀπεκρίθησαν καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Ἐν ἀμαρτίαις σὺ ἐγεννήθης ὅλος, καὶ σὺ διδάσκεις ἡμᾶς; καὶ ἐξέβαλον αὐτὸν ἔξω.

ἐγεννήθης: verb, 2nd person aorist passive indicative singular < γεννάω  
to beget

ὅλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὅλος  
whole, all

διδάσκεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < διδάσκω  
to teach

ἐξέβαλον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐκβάλλω  
to cast out

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

### John 9: 35

Ἦκουσεν Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἐξέβαλον αὐτὸν ἔξω, καὶ εὐρών αὐτὸν εἶπεν· Σὺ πιστεύεις εἰς τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ ἄνθρώπου;

ἐξέβαλον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐκβάλλω  
to cast out

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

### John 9: 36

ἀπεκρίθη ἐκεῖνος καὶ εἶπεν· Καὶ τίς ἐστιν, κύριε, ἵνα πιστεύσω εἰς αὐτόν;

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 9: 37**

εἶπεν αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Καὶ ἐώρακας αὐτὸν καὶ ὁ λαλῶν μετὰ σοῦ ἐκεῖνός ἐστιν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 9: 38**

ὁ δὲ ἔφη· Πιστεύω, κύριε· καὶ προσεκύνησεν αὐτῷ.

ἔφη: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < φημί  
to say

προσεκύνησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < προσκυνέω  
to worship

**John 9: 39**

καὶ εἶπεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Εἰς κρίμα ἐγὼ εἰς τὸν κόσμον τοῦτον ἦλθον, ἵνα οἱ μὴ βλέποντες βλέπωσιν καὶ οἱ βλέποντες τυφλοὶ γένωνται.

κρίμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < κρίμα  
judgment

βλέποντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < βλέπω  
to see

βλέπωσιν: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive plural < βλέπω  
to see

βλέποντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < βλέπω  
to see

τυφλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < τυφλός  
blind

**John 9: 40**

ἤκουσαν ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων ταῦτα οἱ μετ' αὐτοῦ ὄντες, καὶ εἶπον αὐτῷ· Μὴ καὶ ἡμεῖς τυφλοὶ ἐσμεν;

Φαρισαίων: noun, genitive plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος  
Pharisee

τυφλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < τυφλός  
blind

**John 9: 41**

εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Εἰ τυφλοὶ ἦτε, οὐκ ἂν εἶχετε ἁμαρτίαν· νῦν δὲ λέγετε ὅτι Βλέπομεν· ἡ ἁμαρτία ὑμῶν μένει.

τυφλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < τυφλός  
blind

Βλέπομεν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < βλέπω

to see

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω  
to remain, abide

### John 10: 1

Ἀμήν ἀμήν λέγω ὑμῖν, ὁ μὴ εἰσερχόμενος διὰ τῆς θύρας εἰς τὴν αὐλὴν τῶν προβάτων ἀλλὰ ἀναβαίνων ἀλλαχόθεν ἐκεῖνος κλέπτης ἐστὶν καὶ ληστής·

Ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

θύρας: noun, genitive singular feminine < θύρα  
a door

αὐλὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < αὐλή  
a courtyard, court

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

ἀναβαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀναβαίνω  
to go up

ἀλλαχόθεν: adverb < ἀλλαχόθεν  
at another place, by another way

κλέπτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < κλέπτης  
a thief

ληστής: noun, nominative singular masculine < ληστής  
a robber

### John 10: 2

ὁ δὲ εἰσερχόμενος διὰ τῆς θύρας ποιμὴν ἐστὶν τῶν προβάτων.

θύρας: noun, genitive singular feminine < θύρα  
a door

ποιμὴν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμήν  
a shepherd

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

### John 10: 3

τούτῳ ὁ θυρωρὸς ἀνοίγει, καὶ τὰ πρόβατα τῆς φωνῆς αὐτοῦ ἀκούει καὶ τὰ ἴδια πρόβατα

φωνεῖ κατ' ὄνομα καὶ ἐξάγει αὐτά.

θυρωρὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < θυρωρός  
a doorkeeper, gatekeeper

ἀνοίγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀνοίγω  
to open

πρόβατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

φωνῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < φωνή  
a sound, voice

ἴδια: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἴδιος  
one's own

πρόβατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

φωνεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φωνέω  
to call

ἐξάγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἐξάγω  
to lead out

### John 10: 4

ὅταν τὰ ἴδια πάντα ἐκβάλῃ, ἔμπροσθεν αὐτῶν πορεύεται, καὶ τὰ πρόβατα αὐτῷ ἀκολουθεῖ,  
ὅτι οἶδασιν τὴν φωνὴν αὐτοῦ·

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν  
whenever

ἴδια: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἴδιος  
one's own

ἐκβάλῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἐκβάλλω  
to cast out

ἔμπροσθεν: preposition < ἔμπροσθεν  
in front of, before (gen)

πρόβατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

ἀκολουθεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀκολουθέω  
to follow

φωνήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < φωνή  
a sound, voice

### John 10: 5



ἄλλοτρίῳ δὲ οὐ μὴ ἀκολουθήσουσιν ἀλλὰ φεύζονται ἀπ' αὐτοῦ, ὅτι οὐκ οἶδασι τῶν ἄλλοτρίων τὴν φωνήν.

ἄλλοτρίῳ: adjective, dative singular masculine < ἀλλότριος  
another's, strange, foreign

ἀκολουθήσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < ἀκολουθέω  
to follow

φεύζονται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative plural < φεύγω  
to flee

ἄλλοτρίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < ἀλλότριος  
another's, strange, foreign

φωνήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < φωνή  
a sound, voice

### John 10: 6

ταύτην τὴν παροιμίαν εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· ἐκεῖνοι δὲ οὐκ ἔγνωσαν τίνα ἦν ἃ ἐλάλει αὐτοῖς.

παροιμίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < παροιμία  
a proverb, parable, allegory, figure of speech

### John 10: 7

Εἶπεν οὖν πάλιν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι ἡ θύρα τῶν προβάτων.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

Ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

θύρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < θύρα  
a door

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

### John 10: 8

πάντες ὅσοι ἦλθον πρὸ ἐμοῦ κλέπται εἰσὶν καὶ λησταί· ἀλλ' οὐκ ἤκουσαν αὐτῶν τὰ πρόβατα.

ὅσοι: relative pronoun, nominative plural masculine < ὅσος  
as great as, as many as

πρὸ: preposition < πρό

before (gen)

κλέπται: noun, nominative plural masculine < κλέπτης  
a thief

λησταί: noun, nominative plural masculine < ληστής  
a robber

πρόβατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

### John 10: 9

ἐγὼ εἶμι ἡ θύρα· δι' ἐμοῦ ἐάν τις εἰσέλθῃ σωθήσεται καὶ εἰσελεύσεται καὶ ἐξελεύσεται καὶ νομὴν εὐρήσει.

θύρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < θύρα  
a door

σωθήσεται: verb, 3rd person future passive indicative singular < σώζω  
to save

νομὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < νομή  
a pasture, spreading

### John 10: 10

ὁ κλέπτης οὐκ ἔρχεται εἰ μὴ ἵνα κλέψῃ καὶ θύσῃ καὶ ἀπολέσῃ· ἐγὼ ἦλθον ἵνα ζωὴν ἔχωσιν καὶ περισσὸν ἔχωσιν.

κλέπτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < κλέπτης  
a thief

κλέψῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < κλέπτω  
to steal

θύσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < θύω  
to sacrifice, kill

ἀπολέσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπόλλυμι  
to destroy; to perish (middle)

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

περισσὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < περισσός  
excessive, abundant

### John 10: 11

Ἐγὼ εἶμι ὁ ποιμὴν ὁ καλός· ὁ ποιμὴν ὁ καλὸς τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ τίθησιν ὑπὲρ τῶν προβάτων·

ποιμὴν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμήν

a shepherd

καλός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < καλός  
good

ποιμήν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμήν  
a shepherd

καλός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < καλός  
good

ψυχήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή  
soul, life, self

τίθησιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τίθημι  
to place

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

### John 10: 12

ὁ μισθωτὸς καὶ οὐκ ὢν ποιμήν, οὗ οὐκ ἔστιν τὰ πρόβατα ἴδια, θεωρεῖ τὸν λύκον ἐρχόμενον καὶ ἀφίησιν τὰ πρόβατα καὶ φεύγει— καὶ ὁ λύκος ἀρπάζει αὐτὰ καὶ ἴσκορπίζει—

μισθωτὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μισθωτός  
a hired servant

ποιμήν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμήν  
a shepherd

πρόβατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

ἴδια: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἴδιος  
one's own

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

λύκον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λύκος  
a wolf

πρόβατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

φεύγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φεύγω  
to flee

λύκος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λύκος  
a wolf

ἀρπάζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀρπάζω

to seize

σκορπίζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < σκορπίζω  
to scatter

### John 10: 13

ὅτι μισθωτός ἐστιν καὶ οὐ μέλει αὐτῷ περὶ τῶν προβάτων.

μισθωτός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μισθωτός  
a hired servant

μέλει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μέλει  
it is a care

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

### John 10: 14

ἐγὼ εἶμι ὁ ποιμὴν ὁ καλός, καὶ γινώσκω τὰ ἐμά καὶ γινώσκουσί με τὰ ἐμά,

ποιμὴν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμήν  
a shepherd

καλός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < καλός  
good

ἐμά: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἐμός  
my, mine

ἐμά: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἐμός  
my, mine

### John 10: 15

καθὼς γινώσκει με ὁ πατὴρ καὶ γὼ γινώσκω τὸν πατέρα, καὶ τὴν ψυχὴν μου τίθημι ὑπὲρ τῶν προβάτων.

καὶ γὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < καὶ γὼ  
ψυχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή  
soul, life, self

τίθημι: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < τίθημι  
to place

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

### John 10: 16

καὶ ἄλλα πρόβατα ἔχω ἃ οὐκ ἔστιν ἐκ τῆς αὐλῆς ταύτης· κακέϊνα δεῖ με ἀγαγεῖν, καὶ τῆς φωνῆς μου ἀκούσουσιν, καὶ γενήσονται μία ποίμνη, εἷς ποιμήν.

πρόβατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

αὐλῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < αὐλή  
a courtyard, court

κάκεινα: demonstrative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < κάκεινος  
ἀγαγεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

φωνῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < φωνή  
a sound, voice

ποίμνη: noun, nominative singular feminine < ποίμνη  
a flock

ποιμήν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμήν  
a shepherd

### John 10: 17

διὰ τοῦτό με ὁ πατήρ ἀγαπᾷ ὅτι ἐγὼ τίθημι τὴν ψυχὴν μου, ἵνα πάλιν λάβω αὐτήν.

τίθημι: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < τίθημι  
to place

ψυχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή  
soul, life, self

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

### John 10: 18

οὐδεὶς αἶρει αὐτήν ἀπ' ἐμοῦ, ἀλλ' ἐγὼ τίθημι αὐτήν ἀπ' ἑμαυτοῦ. ἐξουσίαν ἔχω θεῖναι αὐτήν, καὶ ἐξουσίαν ἔχω πάλιν λαβεῖν αὐτήν· ταύτην τὴν ἐντολὴν ἔλαβον παρὰ τοῦ πατρός μου.

αἶρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < αἶρω  
to take up, take away

τίθημι: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < τίθημι  
to place

ἑμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἑμαυτοῦ  
of myself

ἐξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐξουσία  
authority

θεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < τίθημι  
to place

ἐξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐξουσία  
authority

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

ἐντολήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐντολή  
a commandment

### John 10: 19

Σχίσμα πάλιν ἐγένετο ἐν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις διὰ τοὺς λόγους τούτους.

Σχίσμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < σχίσμα  
a tear, division

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

### John 10: 20

ἔλεγον δὲ πολλοὶ ἐξ αὐτῶν· Δαιμόνιον ἔχει καὶ μαίνεται· τί αὐτοῦ ἀκούετε;

Δαιμόνιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον  
a demon

μαίνεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < μαίνομαι  
to rage, be furious, be insane

### John 10: 21

ἄλλοι ἔλεγον· Ταῦτα τὰ ῥήματα οὐκ ἔστιν δαιμονιζομένου· μὴ δαιμόνιον δύναται τυφλῶν ὀφθαλμοὺς ἀνοίξει;

ῥήματα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ῥήμα  
a word

δαιμονιζομένου: verb, present middle participle genitive singular masculine < δαιμονίζομαι  
to be demon possessed

δαιμόνιον: noun, nominative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον  
a demon

τυφλῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < τυφλός  
blind

ὀφθαλμοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὀφθαλμός  
an eye

ἀνοίξει: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀνοίγω  
to open

### John 10: 22

Ἐγένετο τότε τὰ ἐγκαίνια ἐν τοῖς Ἱεροσολύμοις· ἤ χειμῶν ἦν,

ἐγκαίνια: noun, nominative plural neuter < ἐγκαίνια  
festival of rededication

Ἱεροσολύμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

χειμῶν: noun, nominative singular masculine < χειμών  
winter, a storm

### John 10: 23

καὶ περιεπάτει ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ ἐν τῇ στοᾷ τοῦ Σολομῶνος.

περιεπάτει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < περιπατέω  
to walk

ἱερῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἱερός  
holy, sacred

στοᾷ: noun, dative singular feminine < στοά  
a portico

Σολομῶνος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σολομών  
Solomon

### John 10: 24

ἐκύκλωσαν οὖν αὐτὸν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι καὶ ἔλεγον αὐτῷ· Ἔως πότε τὴν ψυχὴν ἡμῶν αἴρεις; εἰ σὺ εἶ ὁ χριστός, εἰπέ ἡμῖν παρρησίᾳ.

ἐκύκλωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κυκλόω  
to encircle, surround

πότε: adverb < πότε  
when?

ψυχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή  
soul, life, self

αἴρεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < αἴρω  
to take up, take away

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία  
boldness, confidence

### John 10: 25

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Εἶπον ὑμῖν καὶ οὐ πιστεύετε· τὰ ἔργα ἃ ἐγὼ ποιῶ ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι τοῦ πατρὸς μου ταῦτα μαρτυρεῖ περὶ ἐμοῦ·

μαρτυρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω

to bear witness, testify

### John 10: 26

ἀλλὰ ὑμεῖς οὐ πιστεύετε, ὅτι οὐκ ἐστὲ ἐκ τῶν προβάτων τῶν ἐμῶν.

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

ἐμῶν: adjective, genitive plural neuter < ἐμός  
my, mine

### John 10: 27

τὰ πρόβατα τὰ ἐμὰ τῆς φωνῆς μου ἀκούουσιν, κἀγὼ γινώσκω αὐτά, καὶ ἀκολουθοῦσίν μοι,

πρόβατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

ἐμὰ: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἐμός  
my, mine

φωνῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < φωνή  
a sound, voice

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ  
ἀκολουθοῦσίν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ἀκολουθέω  
to follow

### John 10: 28

κἀγὼ δίδωμι αὐτοῖς ζωὴν αἰώνιον, καὶ οὐ μὴ ἀπόλωνται εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα, καὶ οὐχ ἄρπάσει τις αὐτὰ ἐκ τῆς χειρός μου.

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ  
ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

ἀπόλωνται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive plural < ἀπόλλυμι  
to destroy; to perish (middle)

αἰῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών  
an age

ἄρπάσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἄρπάζω  
to seize

### John 10: 29

ὁ πατήρ μου ὃ δέδωκέν μοι πάντων μείζων ἐστίν, καὶ οὐδεὶς δύναται ἄρπάζειν ἐκ τῆς



χειρὸς τοῦ ἱπατρὸς.

ἀρπάζειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀρπάζω  
to seize

### John 10: 30

ἐγὼ καὶ ὁ πατήρ ἓν ἐσμὲν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 10: 31

Ἐβάστασαν οὖν πάλιν λίθους οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι ἵνα λιθάσωσιν αὐτόν.

Ἐβάστασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < βαστάζω  
to bear, carry

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

λίθους: noun, accusative plural masculine < λίθος  
a stone

λιθάσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < λιθάζω  
to throw stones, to stone

### John 10: 32

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Πολλὰ ἔργα καλὰ ἔδειξα ὑμῖν ἐκ τοῦ πατρὸς· διὰ ποῖον αὐτῶν ἔργον ἐμὲ λιθάζετε;

καλὰ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < καλός  
good

ἔδειξα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < δείκνυμι  
to show

ποῖον: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < ποῖος  
what sort of? what?

λιθάζετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < λιθάζω  
to throw stones, to stone

### John 10: 33

ἀπεκρίθησαν αὐτῷ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Περὶ καλοῦ ἔργου οὐ λιθάζομέν σε ἀλλὰ περὶ βλασφημίας, καὶ ὅτι σὺ ἄνθρωπος ὢν ποιεῖς σεαυτὸν θεόν.

καλοῦ: adjective, genitive singular neuter < καλός  
good

λιθάζομέν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < λιθάζω  
to throw stones, to stone

βλασφημίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < βλασφημία  
reproach, blasphemy

σεαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ  
of you

### John 10: 34

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Οὐκ ἔστιν γεγραμμένον ἐν τῷ νόμῳ ὑμῶν ὅτι Ἐγὼ εἶπα· Θεοὶ  
ἐστε;

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 10: 35

εἰ ἐκείνους εἶπεν θεοὺς πρὸς οὓς ὁ λόγος τοῦ θεοῦ ἐγένετο, καὶ οὐ δύναται λυθῆναι ἢ  
γραφῆ,

λυθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < λύω  
to loose

γραφῆ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

### John 10: 36

ὃν ὁ πατὴρ ἡγίασεν καὶ ἀπέστειλεν εἰς τὸν κόσμον ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι Βλασφημεῖς, ὅτι εἶπον·  
Υἱὸς τοῦ θεοῦ εἰμι;

ἡγίασεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγιάζω  
to sanctify

ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

Βλασφημεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < βλασφημέω  
to revile, blaspheme

### John 10: 37

εἰ οὐ ποιῶ τὰ ἔργα τοῦ πατρὸς μου, μὴ πιστεύετε μοι·

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 10: 38

εἰ δὲ ποιῶ, κἂν ἔμοι μὴ πιστεύητε τοῖς ἔργοις πιστεύετε, ἵνα γνῶτε καὶ γινώσκητε ὅτι ἐν  
ἔμοι ὁ πατὴρ κάγῳ ἐν τῷ πατρί.

κἂν: adverb < κἄν

κάγῳ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγω

### John 10: 39

ἐζήτουν οὖν πάλιν αὐτὸν πιάσαι· καὶ ἐξῆλθεν ἐκ τῆς χειρὸς αὐτῶν.

ἐζήτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ζητέω

to seek

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

πιάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < πιάζω  
to take

### John 10: 40

Καὶ ἀπῆλθεν πάλιν πέραν τοῦ Ἰορδάνου εἰς τὸν τόπον ὅπου ἦν Ἰωάννης τὸ πρῶτον βαπτίζων, καὶ ἔμεινεν ἐκεῖ.

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι  
to depart, go away

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

πέραν: preposition < πέραν  
beyond (gen)

Ἰορδάνου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰορδάνης  
the Jordan

τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος  
a place

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου  
where, whither

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης  
John

βαπτίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < βαπτίζω  
to baptize

ἔμεινεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μένω  
to remain, abide

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ  
there

### John 10: 41

καὶ πολλοὶ ἦλθον πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ ἔλεγον ὅτι Ἰωάννης μὲν σημεῖον ἐποίησεν οὐδέν, πάντα δὲ ὅσα εἶπεν Ἰωάννης περὶ τούτου ἀληθῆ ἦν.

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης  
John

σημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σημεῖον  
a sign

ὅσα: relative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < ὅσος  
as great as, as many as

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης  
John

ἀληθῆ: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἀληθής  
TRUE

### John 10: 42

καὶ πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτὸν ἐκεῖ.

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ  
there

### John 11: 1

Ἦν δέ τις ἀσθενῶν, Λάζαρος ἀπὸ Βηθανίας ἐκ τῆς κώμης Μαρίας καὶ Μάρθας τῆς ἀδελφῆς αὐτῆς.

ἀσθενῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀσθενέω  
to be weak, sick

Λάζαρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος  
Lazarus

Βηθανίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Βηθανία  
Bethany

κώμης: noun, genitive singular feminine < κώμη  
a village

Μαρίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Μαρία  
Mary

Μάρθας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Μάρθα  
Martha

ἀδελφῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀδελφή  
a sister

### John 11: 2

Ἦν δὲ Μαριάμ ἡ ἀλείψασα τὸν κύριον μύρω καὶ ἐκμάζασα τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ ταῖς θριξίν αὐτῆς, ἧς ὁ ἀδελφὸς Λάζαρος ἠσθένει.

Μαριάμ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαριάμ

ἀλείψασα: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular feminine < ἀλείφω  
to anoint

μύρω: noun, dative singular neuter < μύρον

ointment, perfume

ἐκμάσσα: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular feminine < ἐκμάσσω  
to wipe dry

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς  
a foot

θριξιν: noun, dative plural feminine < θρίξ  
a hair

Λάζαρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος  
Lazarus

ἡσθένει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀσθενέω  
to be weak, sick

### John 11: 3

ἀπέστειλαν οὖν αἱ ἀδελφαὶ πρὸς αὐτὸν λέγουσαι· Κύριε, ἴδε ὃν φιλεῖς ἀσθενεῖ.

ἀπέστειλαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

ἀδελφαί: noun, nominative plural feminine < ἀδελφή  
a sister

ἴδε: particle < ἴδε  
see! behold!

φιλεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < φιλέω  
to love

ἀσθενεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀσθενέω  
to be weak, sick

### John 11: 4

ἀκούσας δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἶπεν· Αὕτη ἡ ἀσθένεια οὐκ ἔστιν πρὸς θάνατον ἀλλ' ὑπὲρ τῆς δόξης τοῦ θεοῦ ἵνα δοξασθῇ ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ θεοῦ δι' αὐτῆς.

ἀσθένεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀσθένεια  
weakness

θάνατον: noun, accusative singular masculine < θάνατος  
death

δοξασθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

### John 11: 5

ἡγάπα δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς τὴν Μάρθαν καὶ τὴν ἀδελφὴν αὐτῆς καὶ τὸν Λάζαρον.

Μάρθαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μάρθα  
Martha

ἀδελφὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀδελφή  
a sister

Λάζαρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Λάζαρος  
Lazarus

### John 11: 6

ὡς οὖν ἤκουσεν ὅτι ἀσθενεῖ, τότε μὲν ἔμεινεν ἐν ᾧ ἦν τόπῳ δύο ἡμέρας·

ἀσθενεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀσθενέω  
to be weak, sick

ἔμεινεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μένω  
to remain, abide

τόπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < τόπος  
a place

δύο: adjective, accusative plural feminine < δύο  
two

### John 11: 7

ἔπειτα μετὰ τοῦτο λέγει τοῖς μαθηταῖς· Ἔγωμεν εἰς τὴν Ἰουδαίαν πάλιν.

ἔπειτα: adverb < ἔπειτα  
then

Ἔγωμεν: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive plural < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

Ἰουδαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Ἰουδαία  
Judea

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

### John 11: 8

λέγουσιν αὐτῷ οἱ μαθηταί· Ῥαββί, νῦν ἐζήτουν σε λιθάσαι οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι, καὶ πάλιν ὑπάγεις ἐκεῖ;

Ῥαββί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ῥαββί  
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

ἐζήτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ζητέω  
to seek

λιθάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < λιθάζω

to throw stones, to stone

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

υπάγεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < υπάγω  
to depart

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ  
there

### John 11: 9

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Οὐχὶ δώδεκα ὥραί εἰσιν τῆς ἡμέρας; ἔάν τις περιπατῇ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ, οὐ προσκόπτει, ὅτι τὸ φῶς τοῦ κόσμου τούτου βλέπει·

Οὐχί: particle < οὐχί  
not

δώδεκα: adjective, nominative plural feminine < δώδεκα  
twelve

ὥραί: noun, nominative plural feminine < ὥρα  
an hour

περιπατῇ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < περιπατέω  
to walk

προσκόπτει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < προσκόπτω  
to strike against, to stumble

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς  
light

βλέπει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βλέπω  
to see

### John 11: 10

ἔάν τις περιπατῇ ἐν τῇ νυκτί, προσκόπτει, ὅτι τὸ φῶς οὐκ ἔστιν ἐν αὐτῷ.

περιπατῇ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < περιπατέω  
to walk

νυκτί: noun, dative singular feminine < νύξ  
night

προσκόπτει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < προσκόπτω  
to strike against, to stumble

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς  
light

### John 11: 11

ταῦτα εἶπεν, καὶ μετὰ τοῦτο λέγει αὐτοῖς· Λάζαρος ὁ φίλος ἡμῶν κεκοίμηται, ἀλλὰ πορεύομαι ἵνα ἐξυπνίσω αὐτόν.

Λάζαρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος  
Lazarus

φίλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < φίλος  
loving; a friend (as a noun)

κεκοίμηται: verb, 3rd person perfect middle indicative singular < κοιμάομαι  
to sleep, fall asleep

ἐξυπνίσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἐξυπνίζω  
to wake up, arouse

### John 11: 12

εἶπαν οὖν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτῷ· Κύριε, εἰ κεκοίμηται σωθήσεται.

κεκοίμηται: verb, 3rd person perfect middle indicative singular < κοιμάομαι  
to sleep, fall asleep

σωθήσεται: verb, 3rd person future passive indicative singular < σώζω  
to save

### John 11: 13

εἰρήκει δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς περὶ τοῦ θανάτου αὐτοῦ. ἐκεῖνοι δὲ ἔδοξαν ὅτι περὶ τῆς κοιμήσεως τοῦ ὕπνου λέγει.

θανάτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < θάνατος  
death

ἔδοξαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < δοκέω  
to think; seem

κοιμήσεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < κοίμησις  
sleep, a resting

ὕπνου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ὕπνος  
sleep

### John 11: 14

τότε οὖν εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς παρρησίᾳ· Λάζαρος ἀπέθανεν,

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία  
boldness, confidence

Λάζαρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος  
Lazarus



ἀπέθανεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

### John 11: 15

καὶ χαίρω δι' ὑμᾶς, ἵνα πιστεύσητε, ὅτι οὐκ ἤμην ἐκεῖ· ἀλλὰ ἄγωμεν πρὸς αὐτόν.

χαίρω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < χαίρω  
to rejoice

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ  
there

ἄγωμεν: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive plural < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

### John 11: 16

εἶπεν οὖν Θωμᾶς ὁ λεγόμενος Δίδυμος τοῖς συμμαθηταῖς· Ἔγωμεν καὶ ἡμεῖς ἵνα ἀποθάνωμεν μετ' αὐτοῦ.

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς  
Thomas

Δίδυμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Δίδυμος  
Didymus

συμμαθηταῖς: noun, dative plural masculine < συμμαθητής  
a fellow disciple

Ἔγωμεν: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive plural < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

ἀποθάνωμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

### John 11: 17

Ἐλθὼν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς εὗρεν αὐτὸν τέσσαρας ἤδη ἡμέρας ἔχοντα ἐν τῷ μνημείῳ.

τέσσαρας: adjective, accusative plural feminine < τέσσαρες  
four

ἤδη: adverb < ἤδη  
now, already

μνημείῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

### John 11: 18

ἦν δὲ ἡ Βηθανία ἐγγὺς τῶν Ἱεροσολύμων ὡς ἀπὸ σταδίων δεκαπέντε.

Βηθανία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Βηθανία

Bethany

ἐγγύς: preposition < ἐγγύς  
near

Ἱεροσολύμων: noun, genitive plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

σταδίων: noun, genitive plural masculine < στάδιος  
a stadia (about 600 feet)

δεκαπέντε: adjective, genitive plural masculine < δεκαπέντε  
fifteen

### John 11: 19

πολλοὶ δὲ ἐκ τῶν Ἰουδαίων ἐληλύθεισαν πρὸς τὴν Μάρθαν καὶ Μαριάμ ἵνα  
παραμυθῆσονται αὐτὰς περὶ τοῦ ἁδελφοῦ.

Μάρθαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μάρθα  
Martha

Μαριάμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μαριάμ  
παραμυθῆσονται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive plural < παραμυθέομαι  
to encourage, comfort, console

### John 11: 20

ἡ οὖν Μάρθα ὡς ἤκουσεν ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἔρχεται ὑπήντησεν αὐτῷ· Μαρία δὲ ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ  
ἐκαθέζετο.

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα  
Martha

υπήντησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὑπαντάω  
to meet

Μαρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαρία  
Mary

οἴκῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < οἶκος  
a house, home

ἐκαθέζετο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < καθέζομαι  
to sit down

### John 11: 21

εἶπεν οὖν ἡ Μάρθα πρὸς τὸν Ἰησοῦν· Κύριε, εἰ ἦς ᾧδε οὐκ ἂν ἀπέθανεν ὁ ἀδελφός μου·

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα  
Martha

ὧδε: adverb < ὧδε  
here, hither

ἀπέθανεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

### John 11: 22

καὶ νῦν οἶδα ὅτι ὅσα ἂν αἰτήσῃ τὸν θεὸν δώσει σοι ὁ θεός.

ὅσα: relative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < ὅσος  
as great as, as many as

αἰτήσῃ: verb, 2nd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < αἰτέω  
to ask

### John 11: 23

λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἀναστήσεται ὁ ἀδελφός σου.

Ἀναστήσεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < ἀνίστημι  
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

### John 11: 24

λέγει αὐτῷ ἡ Μάρθα· Οἶδα ὅτι ἀναστήσεται ἐν τῇ ἀναστάσει ἐν τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ.

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα  
Martha

ἀναστήσεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < ἀνίστημι  
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

ἀναστάσει: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀνάστασις  
resurrection

ἐσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἔσχατος  
last

### John 11: 25

εἶπεν αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγὼ εἰμι ἡ ἀνάστασις καὶ ἡ ζωὴ· ὁ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ κἂν ἀποθάνῃ ζήσεται,

ἀνάστασις: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀνάστασις  
resurrection

ζωή: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

κἂν: adverb < κἂν

ἀποθάνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

### John 11: 26

καὶ πᾶς ὁ ζῶν καὶ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ οὐ μὴ ἀποθάνῃ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα· πιστεύεις τοῦτο;

ἀποθάνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

αἰῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών  
an age

### John 11: 27

λέγει αὐτῷ· Ναί, κύριε· ἐγὼ πεπίστευκα ὅτι σὺ εἶ ὁ χριστὸς ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ θεοῦ ὁ εἰς τὸν κόσμον ἐρχόμενος.

Ναί: particle < ναί  
truly, yes

### John 11: 28

Καὶ τοῦτο εἰποῦσα ἀπῆλθεν καὶ ἐφώνησεν Μαριάμ τὴν ἀδελφὴν αὐτῆς λάθρα εἰποῦσα· Ὁ διδάσκαλος πάρεστιν καὶ φωνεῖ σε.

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι  
to depart, go away

ἐφώνησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φωνέω  
to call

Μαριάμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μαριάμ  
ἀδελφὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀδελφή  
a sister

λάθρα: adverb < λάθρα  
secretly

διδάσκαλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος  
a teacher

πάρεστιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < πάρειμι  
to be present; to have arrived

φωνεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φωνέω  
to call

### John 11: 29

ἐκείνη δὲ ὡς ἤκουσεν ἠγέρθη ταχὺ καὶ ἦρχετο πρὸς αὐτόν·

ταχὺ: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ταχύ  
quick, quickly

### John 11: 30

οὐπω δὲ ἐληλύθει ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἰς τὴν κώμην, ἀλλ' ἦν ἔτι ἐν τῷ τόπῳ ὅπου ὑπήντησεν αὐτῷ ἡ Μάρθα.

οὐπω: adverb < οὐπω  
not yet

κώμην: noun, accusative singular feminine < κώμη  
a village

ἔτι: adverb < ἔτι  
still, yet, even

τόπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < τόπος  
a place

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου  
where, whither

ὑπήντησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὑπαντάω  
to meet

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα  
Martha

### John 11: 31

οἱ οὖν Ἰουδαῖοι οἱ ὄντες μετ' αὐτῆς ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ καὶ παραμυθούμενοι αὐτήν, ἰδόντες τὴν Μαριάμ ὅτι ταχέως ἀνέστη καὶ ἐξῆλθεν, ἠκολούθησαν αὐτῇ δόξαντες ὅτι ὑπάγει εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον ἵνα κλαύσῃ ἐκεῖ.

οἰκία: noun, dative singular feminine < οἰκία  
a house

παραμυθούμενοι: verb, present middle participle nominative plural masculine < παραμυθέομαι  
to encourage, comfort, console

Μαριάμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μαριάμ  
ταχέως: adverb < ταχέως  
quickly

ἀνέστη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνίστημι  
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

ἠκολούθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀκολουθέω  
to follow

δόξαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < δοκέω  
to think; seem

ὑπάγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον

a tomb, monument

κλαύση: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < κλαίω  
to weep

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ  
there

### John 11: 32

ἡ οὖν Μαριάμ ὡς ἦλθεν ὅπου ἦν Ἰησοῦς ἰδοῦσα αὐτὸν ἔπεσεν αὐτοῦ ἄπρὸς τοὺς πόδας,  
λέγουσα αὐτῷ· Κύριε, εἰ ἦς ὧδε οὐκ ἄν μου ἀπέθανεν ὁ ἀδελφός.

Μαριάμ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαριάμ  
ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου  
where, whither

ἔπεσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πίπτω  
to fall

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς  
a foot

ὧδε: adverb < ὧδε  
here, hither

ἀπέθανεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

### John 11: 33

Ἰησοῦς οὖν ὡς εἶδεν αὐτὴν κλαίουσαν καὶ τοὺς συνελθόντας αὐτῇ Ἰουδαίους κλαίοντας  
ἐνεβριμήσατο τῷ πνεύματι καὶ ἐτάραξεν ἑαυτόν,

κλαίουσαν: verb, present active participle accusative singular feminine < κλαίω  
to weep

συνελθόντας: verb, aorist active participle accusative plural masculine < συνέρχομαι  
to come together

κλαίοντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < κλαίω  
to weep

ἐνεβριμήσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐμβριμάομαι  
to be moved with anger, to admonish sternly

ἐτάραξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ταρασσώ  
to trouble

### John 11: 34

καὶ εἶπεν· Ποῦ τεθείκατε αὐτόν; λέγουσιν αὐτῷ· Κύριε, ἔρχου καὶ ἴδε.

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ

where? whither?

τεθείκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < τίθημι  
to place

### John 11: 35

ἔδάκρυσεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς.

ἔδάκρυσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < δακρῶ  
to weep

### John 11: 36

ἔλεγον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· ἴδε πῶς ἐφίλει αὐτόν.

ἴδε: particle < ἴδε  
see! behold!

πῶς: adverb < πῶς  
how?

ἐφίλει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < φιλέω  
to love

### John 11: 37

τινὲς δὲ ἐξ αὐτῶν εἶπαν· Οὐκ ἐδύνατο οὗτος ὁ ἀνοίξας τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς τοῦ τυφλοῦ ποιῆσαι  
ἵνα καὶ οὗτος μὴ ἀποθάνῃ;

ἀνοίξας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀνοίγω  
to open

ὀφθαλμοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὀφθαλμός  
an eye

τυφλοῦ: adjective, genitive singular masculine < τυφλός  
blind

ἀποθάνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

### John 11: 38

Ἰησοῦς οὖν πάλιν ἐμβριμώμενος ἐν ἑαυτῷ ἔρχεται εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον· ἦν δὲ σπήλαιον, καὶ  
λίθος ἐπέκειτο ἐπ' αὐτῷ.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

ἐμβριμώμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < ἐμβριμάομαι  
to be moved with anger, to admonish sternly

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

σπήλαιον: noun, nominative singular neuter < σπήλαιον  
a cave

λίθος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λίθος  
a stone

ἐπέκειτο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < ἐπίκειμαι  
to lie on

### John 11: 39

λέγει ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἄρατε τὸν λίθον. λέγει αὐτῷ ἡ ἀδελφὴ τοῦ τετελευτηκότος Μάρθα· Κύριε, ἤδη ὄζει, τεταρταῖος γάρ ἐστιν.

Ἄρατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < αἴρω  
to take up, take away

λίθον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λίθος  
a stone

ἀδελφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀδελφή  
a sister

τετελευτηκότος: verb, perfect active participle genitive singular masculine < τελευτάω  
to die

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα  
Martha

ἤδη: adverb < ἤδη  
now, already

ὄζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὄζω  
to (emit a) smell, give off an odor

τεταρταῖος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τεταρταῖος  
happening on the fourth day

### John 11: 40

λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Οὐκ εἶπόν σοι ὅτι ἐὰν πιστεύσης ὄψῃ τὴν δόξαν τοῦ θεοῦ;

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 11: 41

ἤραν οὖν τὸν λίθον. ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς ἤρην τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ἄνω καὶ εἶπεν· Πάτερ, εὐχαριστῶ σοι ὅτι ἤκουσάς μου,

ἤραν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < αἴρω  
to take up, take away



λίθον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λίθος  
a stone

ἤρην: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < αἴρω  
to take up, take away

ὄφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός  
an eye

ἄνω: adverb < ἄνω  
up, above

εὐχαριστῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < εὐχαριστέω  
to give thanks

### John 11: 42

ἐγὼ δὲ ἤδειν ὅτι πάντοτέ μου ἀκούεις· ἀλλὰ διὰ τὸν ὄχλον τὸν περιστῶτα εἶπον, ἵνα πιστεύσωσιν ὅτι σύ με ἀπέστειλας.

πάντοτέ: adverb < πάντοτε  
always

περιστῶτα: verb, perfect active participle accusative singular masculine < περιίστημι  
to stand around, turn around; to avoid

ἀπέστειλας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

### John 11: 43

καὶ ταῦτα εἰπὼν φωνῇ μεγάλῃ ἐκραύγασεν· Λάζαρε, δεῦρο ἕξω.

φωνῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < φωνή  
a sound, voice

ἐκραύγασεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < κραυγάζω  
to cry out

Λάζαρε: noun, vocative singular masculine < Λάζαρος  
Lazarus

δεῦρο: adverb < δεῦρο  
until now, come here!

ἕξω: adverb < ἕξω  
without; outside (gen)

### John 11: 44

ἐξήλθεν ὁ τεθνηκὼς δεδεμένος τοὺς πόδας καὶ τὰς χεῖρας κειρίαις, καὶ ἡ ὄψις αὐτοῦ σουδαρίῳ περιεδέδετο. λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Λύσατε αὐτὸν καὶ ἄφετε αὐτὸν ὑπάγειν.

τεθνηκώς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < θνήσκω  
to die

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς  
a foot

κειρίαις: noun, dative plural feminine < κειρία  
binding material, wrappings

ὄψις: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὄψις  
outward appearance, face, countenance

σουδαρίω: noun, dative singular neuter < σουδάριον  
a face cloth, handkerchief, cloth

περιεδέδετο: verb, 3rd person pluperfect passive indicative singular < περιδέω  
to bind, to wrap around

Λύσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < λύω  
to loose

ὑπάγειν: verb, present active infinitive < ὑπάγω  
to depart

### John 11: 45

Πολλοὶ οὖν ἐκ τῶν Ἰουδαίων, οἱ ἐλθόντες πρὸς τὴν Μαριάμ καὶ θεασάμενοι ἃ ἔποίησεν, ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτόν·

Μαριάμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μαριάμ

θεασάμενοι: verb, aorist middle participle nominative plural masculine < θεάομαι  
to behold

### John 11: 46

τινὲς δὲ ἐξ αὐτῶν ἀπήλθον πρὸς τοὺς Φαρισαίους καὶ εἶπαν αὐτοῖς ἃ ἔποίησεν Ἰησοῦς.

ἀπήλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀπέρχομαι  
to depart, go away

Φαρισαίους: noun, accusative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος  
Pharisee

### John 11: 47

συνήγαγον οὖν οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς καὶ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι συνέδριον, καὶ ἔλεγον· Τί ποιούμεν ὅτι οὗτος ὁ ἄνθρωπος πολλὰ ποιεῖ σημεῖα;

συνήγαγον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < συνάγω  
to gather together

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς  
chief priest, high priest

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος  
Pharisee

συνέδριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < συνέδριον  
a council, the Sanhedrin

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον  
a sign

### John 11: 48

ἐὰν ἀφῶμεν αὐτὸν οὕτως, πάντες πιστεύσουσιν εἰς αὐτόν, καὶ ἐλεύσονται οἱ Ῥωμαῖοι καὶ ἀροῦσιν ἡμῶν καὶ τὸν τόπον καὶ τὸ ἔθνος.

Ῥωμαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ῥωμαῖος  
ἀροῦσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < αἶρω  
to take up, take away

τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος  
a place

### John 11: 49

εἷς δὲ τις ἐξ αὐτῶν Καϊάφας, ἀρχιερεὺς ὧν τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ἐκείνου, εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Ὑμεῖς οὐκ οἴδατε οὐδέν,

Καϊάφας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Καϊάφας  
Caiaphas

ἀρχιερεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς  
chief priest, high priest

ἐνιαυτοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἐνιαυτός  
a year

### John 11: 50

οὐδὲ λογίζεσθε ὅτι συμφέρει ὑμῖν ἵνα εἷς ἄνθρωπος ἀποθάνῃ ὑπὲρ τοῦ λαοῦ καὶ μὴ ὅλον τὸ ἔθνος ἀπόληται.

λογίζεσθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < λογίζομαι  
to account, reckon

συμφέρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < συμφέρω  
to bring together; it is profitable

ἀποθάνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

ὅλον: adjective, nominative singular neuter < ὅλος  
whole, all

ἀπόληται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < ἀπόλλυμι  
to destroy; to perish (middle)

### John 11: 51

τοῦτο δὲ ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ οὐκ εἶπεν, ἀλλὰ ἀρχιερεὺς ὢν τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ἐκείνου ἐπροφήτευσεν ὅτι  
ἔμελλεν Ἰησοῦς ἀποθνήσκειν ὑπὲρ τοῦ ἔθνους,

ἀρχιερεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς  
chief priest, high priest

ἐνιαυτοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἐνιαυτός  
a year

ἐπροφήτευσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < προφητεύω  
to prophesy

ἔμελλεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μέλλω  
to be about to

ἀποθνήσκειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

### John 11: 52

καὶ οὐχ ὑπὲρ τοῦ ἔθνους μόνον, ἀλλ' ἵνα καὶ τὰ τέκνα τοῦ θεοῦ τὰ διεσκορπισμένα  
συναγάγῃ εἰς ἓν.

μόνον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μόνος  
alone, only

τέκνα: noun, accusative plural neuter < τέκνον  
a child

διεσκορπισμένα: verb, perfect passive participle accusative plural neuter < διασκορπίζω  
to scatter, separate, squander

συναγάγῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < συνάγω  
to gather together

### John 11: 53

ἀπ' ἐκείνης οὖν τῆς ἡμέρας ἐβουλεύσαντο ἵνα ἀποκτείνωσιν αὐτόν.

ἐβουλεύσαντο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative plural < βουλεύομαι  
to take counsel, deliberate, resolve

ἀποκτείνωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀποκτείνω  
to kill

### John 11: 54

Ὁ οὖν Ἰησοῦς οὐκέτι παρρησίᾳ περιεπάτει ἐν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις, ἀλλὰ ἀπήλθεν ἐκεῖθεν εἰς τὴν

χώραν ἐγγύς τῆς ἐρήμου, εἰς Ἐφραὶμ λεγομένην πόλιν, κάκεῖ ἔμεινεν μετὰ τῶν μαθητῶν.

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὐπω (not yet)

παρρησία: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία  
boldness, confidence

περιεπάτει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < περιπατέω  
to walk

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι  
to depart, go away

ἐκεῖθεν: adverb < ἐκεῖθεν  
there, thence, from that place

χώραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χώρα  
a country

ἐγγύς: preposition < ἐγγύς  
near

ἐρήμου: adjective, genitive singular feminine < ἔρημος  
a desert, wilderness

Ἐφραὶμ: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἐφραὶμ  
Ephraim

κάκεῖ: conjunction < κάκεῖ  
ἔμεινεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μένω  
to remain, abide

### John 11: 55

Ἦν δὲ ἐγγύς τὸ πάσχα τῶν Ἰουδαίων, καὶ ἀνέβησαν πολλοὶ εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα ἐκ τῆς χώρας πρὸ τοῦ πάσχα ἵνα ἀγνίσωσιν ἑαυτούς.

ἐγγύς: adverb < ἐγγύς  
near

πάσχα: noun, nominative singular neuter < πάσχα  
passover (indeclinable)

ἀνέβησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀναβαίνω  
to go up

Ἱεροσόλυμα: noun, accusative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

χώρας: noun, genitive singular feminine < χώρα  
a country

πρὸ: preposition < πρό

before (gen)

πάσχα: noun, genitive singular neuter < πάσχα  
passover (indeclinable)

ἀγνίσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀγνίζω  
to purify, cleanse from defilement

### John 11: 56

ἐζήτουν οὖν τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ ἔλεγον μετ' ἀλλήλων ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ ἐστηκότες· Τί δοκεῖ ὑμῖν; ὅτι οὐ μὴ ἔλθῃ εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν;

ἐζήτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ζητέω  
to seek

ἀλλήλων: personal pronoun, genitive plural masculine < ἀλλήλων  
of one another

ἱερῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἱερός  
holy, sacred

δοκεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δοκέω  
to think; seem

ἑορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

### John 11: 57

δεδώκεισαν δὲ οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς καὶ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι ἐντολὰς ἵνα ἐάν τις γνῶ ποῦ ἐστὶν μηνύση, ὅπως πιάσωσιν αὐτόν.

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς  
chief priest, high priest

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος  
Pharisee

ἐντολὰς: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐντολή  
a commandment

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

μηνύση: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μηνύω  
to make known, report, inform

ὅπως: conjunction < ὅπως  
in order that, that

πιάσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιάζω  
to take

### John 12: 1

Ὁ οὖν Ἰησοῦς πρὸ ἕξ ἡμερῶν τοῦ πάσχα ἦλθεν εἰς Βηθανίαν, ὅπου ἦν Λάζαρος, ὃν ἤγειρεν ἐκ νεκρῶν Ἰησοῦς.

πρὸ: preposition < πρό  
before (gen)

ἕξ: adjective, genitive plural feminine < ἕξ  
six

πάσχα: noun, genitive singular neuter < πάσχα  
passover (indeclinable)

Βηθανίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Βηθανία  
Bethany

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου  
where, whither

Λάζαρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος  
Lazarus

νεκρῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < νεκρός  
dead

### John 12: 2

ἐποίησαν οὖν αὐτῷ δεῖπνον ἐκεῖ, καὶ ἡ Μάρθα διηκόνει, ὃ δὲ Λάζαρος εἷς ἦν ἐκ τῶν ἀνακειμένων σὺν αὐτῷ.

δεῖπνον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δεῖπνον  
a supper

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ  
there

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα  
Martha

διηκόνει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < διακονέω  
to wait upon, serve

Λάζαρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος  
Lazarus

ἀνακειμένων: verb, present middle participle genitive plural masculine < ἀνάκειμαι  
to recline (at meals)

σὺν: preposition < σύν  
with (dat)

### John 12: 3

ἡ οὖν Μαριάμ λαβοῦσα λίτραν μύρου νάρδου πιστικῆς πολυτίμου ἤλειψεν τοὺς πόδας τοῦ Ἰησοῦ καὶ ἐξέμαξεν ταῖς θριξίν αὐτῆς τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ· ἡ δὲ οἰκία ἐπληρώθη ἐκ τῆς ὀσμῆς τοῦ μύρου.

Μαριάμ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαριάμ  
λίτραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < λίτρα  
a (Roman) pound

μύρου: noun, genitive singular neuter < μύρον  
ointment, perfume

νάρδου: noun, genitive singular feminine < νάρδος  
spikenard, oil of nard

πιστικῆς: adjective, genitive singular feminine < πιστικός  
genuine, pure

πολυτίμου: adjective, genitive singular feminine < πολύτιμος  
very precious, costly, valuable

ἤλειψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀλείφω  
to anoint

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς  
a foot

ἐξέμαξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐκμάσσω  
to wipe dry

θριξίν: noun, dative plural feminine < θρίξ  
a hair

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς  
a foot

οἰκία: noun, nominative singular feminine < οἰκία  
a house

ἐπληρώθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < πληρόω  
to fill, fulfill

ὀσμῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ὀσμή  
a smell, aroma, fragrance

μύρου: noun, genitive singular neuter < μύρον  
ointment, perfume

### John 12: 4

λέγει δὲ Ἰούδας ὁ Ἰσκαριώτης εἷς τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ, ὁ μέλλων αὐτὸν παραδιδόναι·

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας



Judas, Judah

Ἰσκαριώτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰσκαριώτης  
μέλλων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μέλλω  
to be about to

παραδιδόναι: verb, present active infinitive < παραδίδωμι  
to hand over, betray

### John 12: 5

Διὰ τί τοῦτο τὸ μύρον οὐκ ἐπράθη τριακοσίων δηναρίων καὶ ἐδόθη πτωχοῖς;

μύρον: noun, nominative singular neuter < μύρον  
ointment, perfume

ἐπράθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < πιπράσκω  
to sell

τριακοσίων: adjective, genitive plural neuter < τριακόσιοι  
three hundred

δηναρίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < δηνάριον  
a denarius

πτωχοῖς: adjective, dative plural masculine < πτωχός  
poor; poor man (as a noun)

### John 12: 6

εἶπεν δὲ τοῦτο οὐχ ὅτι περὶ τῶν πτωχῶν ἔμελεν αὐτῷ, ἀλλ' ὅτι κλέπτης ἦν καὶ τὸ γλωσσόκομον ἔχων τὰ βαλλόμενα ἐβάσταζεν.

πτωχῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < πτωχός  
poor; poor man (as a noun)

ἔμελεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μέλει  
it is a care

κλέπτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < κλέπτης  
a thief

γλωσσόκομον: noun, accusative singular neuter < γλωσσόκομον  
a money-box

βαλλόμενα: verb, present passive participle accusative plural neuter < βάλλω  
to throw, put, cast

ἐβάσταζεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < βαστάζω  
to bear, carry

### John 12: 7

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἔφες αὐτήν, ἵνα εἰς τὴν ἡμέραν τοῦ ἔνταφιασμοῦ μου τηρήσῃ αὐτό·

ένταφιασμοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < ένταφιασμός  
preparation for burial, burial

τηρήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < τηρέω  
to keep

### John 12: 8

τοὺς πτωχοὺς γὰρ πάντοτε ἔχετε μεθ' ἑαυτῶν, ἐμὲ δὲ οὐ πάντοτε ἔχετε.

πτωχοὺς: adjective, accusative plural masculine < πτωχός  
poor; poor man (as a noun)

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε  
always

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε  
always

### John 12: 9

Ἔγνω οὖν ὄχλος πολὺς ἐκ τῶν Ἰουδαίων ὅτι ἐκεῖ ἐστίν, καὶ ἦλθον οὐ διὰ τὸν Ἰησοῦν μόνον, ἀλλ' ἵνα καὶ τὸν Λάζαρον ἴδωσιν ὃν ἤγειρεν ἐκ νεκρῶν.

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ  
there

μόνον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μόνος  
alone, only

Λάζαρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Λάζαρος  
Lazarus

νεκρῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < νεκρός  
dead

### John 12: 10

ἐβουλεύσαντο δὲ οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς ἵνα καὶ τὸν Λάζαρον ἀποκτείνωσιν,

ἐβουλεύσαντο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative plural < βουλεύομαι  
to take counsel, deliberate, resolve

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς  
chief priest, high priest

Λάζαρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Λάζαρος  
Lazarus

ἀποκτείνωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀποκτείνω  
to kill

### John 12: 11

ὅτι πολλοὶ δι' αὐτὸν ὑπήγον τῶν Ἰουδαίων καὶ ἐπίστευον εἰς τὸν Ἰησοῦν.

ὑπήγον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ὑπάγω  
to depart

### John 12: 12

Τῇ ἐπαύριον ὁ ὄχλος πολὺς ὁ ἐλθὼν εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν, ἀκούσαντες ὅτι ἔρχεται ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα,

ἐπαύριον: adverb < ἐπαύριον  
on the morrow, on the next day

ἑορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

Ἱεροσόλυμα: noun, accusative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

### John 12: 13

ἔλαβον τὰ βαῖα τῶν φοινίκων καὶ ἐξῆλθον εἰς ὑπάντησιν αὐτῷ, καὶ ἐκραύγαζον· Ὡσαννά, εὐλογημένος ὁ ἐρχόμενος ἐν ὀνόματι κυρίου, καὶ ὁ βασιλεὺς τοῦ Ἰσραήλ.

βαῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < βάλιον  
a palm branch

φοινίκων: noun, genitive plural masculine < φοῖνιξ  
a palm tree, palm branch

ὑπάντησιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὑπάντησις  
a going to meet

ἐκραύγαζον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < κραυγάζω  
to cry out

Ὡσαννά: particle < ὠσαννά  
hosanna (save, we pray)

εὐλογημένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < εὐλογέω  
to bless

βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς  
a king

Ἰσραήλ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰσραήλ  
Israel

### John 12: 14

εὐρών δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὄναριον ἐκάθισεν ἐπ' αὐτό, καθὼς ἐστὶν γεγραμμένον·

ὄναριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄναριον  
a young donkey

ἐκάθισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < καθίζω  
to seat, sit

### John 12: 15

Μὴ φοβοῦ, θυγάτηρ Σιών· ἰδοὺ ὁ βασιλεύς σου ἔρχεται, καθήμενος ἐπὶ πῶλον ὄνου.

φοβοῦ: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative singular < φοβέομαι  
to fear

θυγάτηρ: noun, vocative singular feminine < θυγάτηρ  
a daughter

Σιών: noun, genitive singular feminine < Σιών  
Zion

βασιλεύς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς  
a king

καθήμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < κάθημαι  
to sit

πῶλον: noun, accusative singular masculine < πῶλος  
a colt

ὄνου: noun, genitive singular feminine < ὄνος  
an ass, donkey

### John 12: 16

ταῦτα οὐκ ἔγνωσαν αὐτοῦ οἱ μαθηταὶ τὸ πρῶτον, ἀλλ' ὅτε ἐδοξάσθη Ἰησοῦς τότε ἐμνήσθησαν ὅτι ταῦτα ἦν ἐπ' αὐτῷ γεγραμμένα καὶ ταῦτα ἐποίησαν αὐτῷ.

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε  
when

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

ἐμνήσθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < μιμνήσκομαι  
to remember

### John 12: 17

ἐμαρτύρει οὖν ὁ ὄχλος ὁ ὢν μετ' αὐτοῦ ὅτε τὸν Λάζαρον ἐφώνησεν ἐκ τοῦ μνημείου καὶ ἤγειρεν αὐτὸν ἐκ νεκρῶν.

ἐμαρτύρει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε  
when

Λάζαρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Λάζαρος  
Lazarus

ἐφώνησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φωνέω  
to call

μνημείου: noun, genitive singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

νεκρῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < νεκρός  
dead

### John 12: 18

διὰ τοῦτο καὶ ὑπήντησεν αὐτῷ ὁ ὄχλος ὅτι ἤκουσαν τοῦτο αὐτὸν πεποιηκέναι τὸ σημεῖον.

ὑπήντησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὑπαντάω  
to meet

σημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σημεῖον  
a sign

### John 12: 19

οἱ οὖν Φαρισαῖοι εἶπαν πρὸς ἑαυτούς· Θεωρεῖτε ὅτι οὐκ ὠφελεῖτε οὐδέν· ἴδε ὁ κόσμος ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ ἀπῆλθεν.

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος  
Pharisee

Θεωρεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

ὠφελεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ὠφελέω  
to help, aid

ἴδε: particle < ἴδε  
see! behold!

ὀπίσω: preposition < ὀπίσω  
behind, after (gen)

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι  
to depart, go away

### John 12: 20

Ἦσαν δὲ Ἕλληνές τινες ἐκ τῶν ἀναβαινόντων ἵνα προσκυνήσωσιν ἐν τῇ ἑορτῇ·

Ἕλληνές: noun, nominative plural masculine < Ἕλλην

a Greek

ἀναβαινόντων: verb, present active participle genitive plural masculine < ἀναβαίνω  
to go up

προσκυνήσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < προσκυνέω  
to worship

έορτή: noun, dative singular feminine < έορτή  
a feast

### John 12: 21

οὗτοι οὖν προσήλθον Φιλίππῳ τῷ ἀπὸ Βηθσαϊδᾶ τῆς Γαλιλαίας, καὶ ἠρώτων αὐτὸν  
λέγοντες· Κύριε, θέλομεν τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἰδεῖν.

προσήλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < προσέρχομαι  
to come to

Φιλίππῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

Βηθσαϊδᾶ: noun, genitive singular feminine < Βηθσαϊδά  
Bethsaida

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

ἠρώτων: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < έρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

### John 12: 22

ἔρχεται ὁ Φίλιππος καὶ λέγει τῷ Ἀνδρέᾳ· ἔρχεται Ἀνδρέας καὶ Φίλιππος Ἦ καὶ λέγουσιν τῷ  
Ἰησοῦ.

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

Ἀνδρέᾳ: noun, dative singular masculine < Ἀνδρέας  
Andrew

Ἀνδρέας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἀνδρέας  
Andrew

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

### John 12: 23

ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς ἀποκρίνεται αὐτοῖς λέγων· Ἐλήλυθεν ἡ ὥρα ἵνα δοξασθῇ ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου.

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα

an hour

δοξασθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

### John 12: 24

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ἐὰν μὴ ὁ κόκκος τοῦ σίτου πεσὼν εἰς τὴν γῆν ἀποθάνῃ, αὐτὸς μόνος μένει· ἐὰν δὲ ἀποθάνῃ, πολὺν καρπὸν φέρει.

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

κόκκος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόκκος  
a grain, seed

σίτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < σῖτος  
wheat

πεσὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πίπτω  
to fall

ἀποθάνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

μόνος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μόνος  
alone, only

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω  
to remain, abide

ἀποθάνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός  
fruit

φέρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

### John 12: 25

ὁ φιλῶν τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ ἀπολλύει αὐτήν, καὶ ὁ μισῶν τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ τούτῳ εἰς ζωὴν αἰώνιον φυλάξει αὐτήν.

φιλῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < φιλέω  
to love

ψυχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή  
soul, life, self

ἀπολλύει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀπόλλυμι  
to destroy; to perish (middle)

μισῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μισέω  
to hate

ψυχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή  
soul, life, self

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

φυλάξει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < φυλάσσω  
to guard, keep

### John 12: 26

ἐὰν ἐμοί τις διακονῇ ἐμοὶ ἀκολουθείτω, καὶ ὅπου εἶμι ἐγὼ ἐκεῖ καὶ ὁ διάκονος ὁ ἐμὸς ἔσται·  
ἐὰν τις ἐμοὶ διακονῇ τιμήσει αὐτὸν ὁ πατήρ.

διακονῇ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < διακονέω  
to wait upon, serve

ἀκολουθείτω: verb, 3rd person present active imperative singular < ἀκολουθέω  
to follow

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου  
where, whither

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ  
there

διάκονος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διάκονος  
a servant, administrator, deacon

ἐμὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἐμός  
my, mine

διακονῇ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < διακονέω  
to wait upon, serve

τιμήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < τιμάω  
to honor

### John 12: 27

Νῦν ἡ ψυχὴ μου τετάρρακται, καὶ τί εἶπω; πάτερ, σῶσόν με ἐκ τῆς ὥρας ταύτης. ἀλλὰ διὰ  
τοῦτο ἦλθον εἰς τὴν ὥραν ταύτην.

ψυχὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ψυχή



soul, life, self

τετάρακται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < ταρασσω  
to trouble

σῶσόν: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < σώζω  
to save

ώρας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ὥρα  
an hour

ώραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὥρα  
an hour

### John 12: 28

πάτερ, δόξασόν σου τὸ ὄνομα. ἦλθεν οὖν φωνὴ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ· Καὶ ἐδόξασα καὶ πάλιν  
δοξάσω.

δόξασόν: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

φωνή: noun, nominative singular feminine < φωνή  
a sound, voice

ἐδόξασα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

δοξάσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

### John 12: 29

ὁ οὖν ὄχλος ὁ ἐστὼς καὶ ἀκούσας ἔλεγεν βροντὴν γεγονέναι· ἄλλοι ἔλεγον· Ἄγγελος αὐτῷ  
λελάληκεν.

βροντὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < βροντή  
thunder

### John 12: 30

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν· Οὐ δι' ἐμὲ ἡ φωνὴ αὕτη γέγονεν ἀλλὰ δι' ὑμᾶς.

φωνή: noun, nominative singular feminine < φωνή  
a sound, voice

### John 12: 31

νῦν κρίσις ἐστὶν τοῦ κόσμου τούτου, νῦν ὁ ἄρχων τοῦ κόσμου τούτου ἐκβληθήσεται ἔξω·

κρίσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < κρίσις

judgment

ἄρχων: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρχων  
a ruler

ἐκβληθήσεται: verb, 3rd person future passive indicative singular < ἐκβάλλω  
to cast out

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

### John 12: 32

καγὼ ἐὰν ὑψωθῶ ἐκ τῆς γῆς, πάντας ἔλκυσω πρὸς ἑμαυτόν.

καγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < καγὼ  
ὑψωθῶ: verb, 1st person aorist passive subjunctive singular < ὑψόω  
to lift up, exalt

ἔλκυσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἔλκω  
to drag

ἑμαυτόν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἑμαυτοῦ  
of myself

### John 12: 33

τοῦτο δὲ ἔλεγεν σημαίνων ποίῳ θανάτῳ ἤμελλεν ἀποθνήσκειν.

σημαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < σημαίνω  
to indicate, signify

ποίῳ: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, dative singular masculine < ποῖος  
what sort of? what?

θανάτῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < θάνατος  
death

ἤμελλεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μέλλω  
to be about to

ἀποθνήσκειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

### John 12: 34

ἀπεκρίθη οὖν αὐτῷ ὁ ὄχλος· Ἡμεῖς ἠκούσαμεν ἐκ τοῦ νόμου ὅτι ὁ χριστὸς μένει εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα, καὶ πῶς λέγεις σὺ ὅτι δεῖ ὑψωθῆναι τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου; τίς ἐστὶν οὗτος ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου;

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω  
to remain, abide

αἰῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών  
an age

πῶς: adverb < πῶς  
how?

ὑψωθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < ὑψόω  
to lift up, exalt

### John 12: 35

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἔτι μικρὸν χρόνον τὸ φῶς ἐν ὑμῖν ἐστίν. περιπατεῖτε ὡς τὸ φῶς ἔχετε, ἵνα μὴ σκοτία ὑμᾶς καταλάβῃ, καὶ ὁ περιπατῶν ἐν τῇ σκοτίᾳ οὐκ οἶδεν ποῦ ὑπάγει.

Ἔτι: adverb < ἔτι  
still, yet, even

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μικρός  
small, little

χρόνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < χρόνος  
time

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς  
light

περιπατεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < περιπατέω  
to walk

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς  
light

σκοτία: noun, nominative singular feminine < σκοτία  
darkness

καταλάβῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < καταλαμβάνω  
to overtake, apprehend

περιπατῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < περιπατέω  
to walk

σκοτία: noun, dative singular feminine < σκοτία  
darkness

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

ὑπάγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

### John 12: 36

ὡς τὸ φῶς ἔχετε, πιστεύετε εἰς τὸ φῶς, ἵνα υἱοὶ φωτὸς γένησθε. Ταῦτα ἐλάλησεν Ἰησοῦς,

καὶ ἀπελθὼν ἐκρύβη ἀπ' αὐτῶν.

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς  
light

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς  
light

φωτὸς: noun, genitive singular neuter < φῶς  
light

ἀπελθὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀπέρχομαι  
to depart, go away

ἐκρύβη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < κρύπτω  
to conceal

### John 12: 37

τοσαῦτα δὲ αὐτοῦ σημεῖα πεποιηκότος ἔμπροσθεν αὐτῶν οὐκ ἐπίστευον εἰς αὐτόν,

τοσαῦτα: demonstrative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < τοσοῦτος  
so great, so much; so many (plural)

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον  
a sign

ἔμπροσθεν: preposition < ἔμπροσθεν  
in front of, before (gen)

### John 12: 38

ἴνα ὁ λόγος Ἡσαΐου τοῦ προφήτου πληρωθῇ ὃν εἶπεν· Κύριε, τίς ἐπίστευσεν τῇ ἀκοῇ ἡμῶν;  
καὶ ὁ βραχίον κυρίου τίνι ἀπεκαλύφθη;

Ἡσαΐου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἡσαΐας  
Isaiah

πληρωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρόω  
to fill, fulfill

ἀκοῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀκοή  
hearing; a report, news

βραχίον: noun, nominative singular masculine < βραχίων  
the arm

ἀπεκαλύφθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκαλύπτω  
to reveal

### John 12: 39

διὰ τοῦτο οὐκ ἠδύναντο πιστεύειν ὅτι πάλιν εἶπεν Ἡσαΐας·

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

Ἡσαΐας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἡσαΐας  
Isaiah

### John 12: 40

Τετύφλωκεν αὐτῶν τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς καὶ ἐπώρωσεν αὐτῶν τὴν καρδίαν, ἵνα μὴ ἴδωσιν τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς καὶ νοήσωσιν τῇ καρδίᾳ καὶ στραφῶσιν, καὶ ἰάσομαι αὐτούς.

Τετύφλωκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < τυφλόω  
to blind, to make blind

ὀφθαλμοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὀφθαλμός  
an eye

ἐπώρωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πωρόω  
to harden

ὀφθαλμοῖς: noun, dative plural masculine < ὀφθαλμός  
an eye

νοήσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < νοέω  
to understand

στραφῶσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < στρέφω  
to turn

ιάσομαι: verb, 1st person future middle indicative singular < ἰάομαι  
to heal

### John 12: 41

ταῦτα εἶπεν Ἡσαΐας ὅτι εἶδεν τὴν δόξαν αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐλάλησεν περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Ἡσαΐας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἡσαΐας  
Isaiah

### John 12: 42

ὅμως μέντοι καὶ ἐκ τῶν ἀρχόντων πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτόν, ἀλλὰ διὰ τοὺς Φαρισαίους οὐχ ὠμολόγουν ἵνα μὴ ἀποσυνάγωγοι γένωνται,

ὅμως: adverb < ὅμως  
yet, nevertheless

μέντοι: conjunction < μέντοι  
yet, however

ἀρχόντων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἄρχων  
a ruler

Φαρισαίους: noun, accusative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος  
Pharisee

ὠμολόγουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ὁμολογέω  
to confess, profess

ἀποσυνάγωγοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἀποσυνάγωγος  
expelled from the congregation, synagogue

### John 12: 43

ἠγάπησαν γὰρ τὴν δόξαν τῶν ἀνθρώπων μᾶλλον ἢπερ τὴν δόξαν τοῦ θεοῦ.

μᾶλλον: adverb < μᾶλλον  
more, rather

ἢπερ: conjunction < ἢπερ  
than

### John 12: 44

Ἰησοῦς δὲ ἔκραξεν καὶ εἶπεν· Ὁ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ οὐ πιστεύει εἰς ἐμὲ ἀλλὰ εἰς τὸν πέμψαντά με,

ἔκραξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < κράζω  
to cry out

πέμψαντά: verb, aorist active participle accusative singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

### John 12: 45

καὶ ὁ θεωρῶν ἐμὲ θεωρεῖ τὸν πέμψαντά με.

θεωρῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

πέμψαντά: verb, aorist active participle accusative singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

### John 12: 46

ἐγὼ φῶς εἰς τὸν κόσμον ἐλήλυθα, ἵνα πᾶς ὁ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ ἐν τῇ σκοτίᾳ μὴ μείνη.

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς  
light

σκοτία: noun, dative singular feminine < σκοτία  
darkness

μείνη: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μένω

to remain, abide

### John 12: 47

καὶ ἐάν τις μου ἀκούσῃ τῶν ῥημάτων καὶ μὴ φυλάξῃ, ἐγὼ οὐ κρίνω αὐτόν, οὐ γὰρ ἦλθον ἵνα κρίνω τὸν κόσμον ἀλλ' ἵνα σώσω τὸν κόσμον.

ῥημάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ῥῆμα  
a word

φυλάξῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < φυλάσσω  
to guard, keep

κρίνω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < κρίνω  
to judge, decide

κρίνω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < κρίνω  
to judge, decide

σώσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < σώζω  
to save

### John 12: 48

ὁ ἀθετῶν ἐμὲ καὶ μὴ λαμβάνων τὰ ῥήματά μου ἔχει τὸν κρίνοντα αὐτόν· ὁ λόγος ὃν ἐλάλησα ἐκεῖνος κρινεῖ αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ·

ἀθετῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀθετέω  
to reject

ῥήματά: noun, accusative plural neuter < ῥῆμα  
a word

κρίνοντα: verb, present active participle accusative singular masculine < κρίνω  
to judge, decide

κρινεῖ: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < κρίνω  
to judge, decide

ἐσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἔσχατος  
last

### John 12: 49

ὅτι ἐγὼ ἐξ ἑμαυτοῦ οὐκ ἐλάλησα, ἀλλ' ὁ πέμψας με πατὴρ αὐτός μοι ἐντολὴν δέδωκεν τί εἶπω καὶ τί λαλήσω.

ἑμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἑμαυτοῦ  
of myself

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

ἐντολήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐντολή  
a commandment

### John 12: 50

καὶ οἶδα ὅτι ἡ ἐντολή αὐτοῦ ζωὴ αἰώνιος ἐστίν. ἂ οὖν ἐγὼ λαλῶ, καθὼς εἴρηκέν μοι ὁ πατήρ, οὕτως λαλῶ.

ἐντολή: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἐντολή  
a commandment

ζωή: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

αἰώνιος: adjective, nominative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

### John 13: 1

Πρὸ δὲ τῆς ἑορτῆς τοῦ πάσχα εἰδὼς ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἦλθεν αὐτοῦ ἡ ὥρα ἵνα μεταβῆ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου τούτου πρὸς τὸν πατέρα ἀγαπήσας τοὺς ἰδίους τοὺς ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ εἰς τέλος ἠγάπησεν αὐτούς.

Πρὸ: preposition < πρό  
before (gen)

ἑορτῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

πάσχα: noun, genitive singular neuter < πάσχα  
passover (indeclinable)

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα  
an hour

μεταβῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μεταβαίνω  
to depart

ἰδίους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < ἴδιος  
one's own

τέλος: noun, accusative singular neuter < τέλος  
end

### John 13: 2

καὶ δείπνου γινομένου, τοῦ διαβόλου ἤδη βεβληκός εἰς τὴν καρδίαν ἵνα παραδοῖ αὐτὸν Ἰούδας Σίμωνος Ἰσκαριώτου,

δείπνου: noun, genitive singular neuter < δείπνον  
a supper

διαβόλου: adjective, genitive singular masculine < διάβολος



slanderer, accuser, the Devil

ἤδη: adverb < ἤδη  
now, already

βεβληκός: verb, perfect active participle genitive singular masculine < βάλλω  
to throw, put, cast

παραδοῖ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < παραδίδωμι  
to hand over, betray

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας  
Judas, Judah

Σίμωνος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

Ἰσκαριώτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰσκαριώτης

### John 13: 3

εἰδὼς ὅτι πάντα ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ ὁ πατήρ εἰς τὰς χεῖρας, καὶ ὅτι ἀπὸ θεοῦ ἐξήλθεν καὶ πρὸς τὸν θεὸν ὑπάγει,

ὑπάγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

### John 13: 4

ἐγείρεται ἐκ τοῦ δείπνου καὶ τίθησιν τὰ ἱμάτια καὶ λαβὼν λέντιον διέζωσεν ἑαυτόν·

δείπνου: noun, genitive singular neuter < δείπνον  
a supper

τίθησιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τίθημι  
to place

ἱμάτια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἱμάτιον  
a garment

λέντιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < λέντιον  
linen cloth, towel

διέζωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < διαζώννυμι  
to gird about, put on

### John 13: 5

εἶτα βάλλει ὕδωρ εἰς τὸν νιπτῆρα, καὶ ἤρξατο νίπτειν τοὺς πόδας τῶν μαθητῶν καὶ ἐκμάσσειν τῷ λεντίῳ ᾧ ἦν διεζωσμένος.

εἶτα: adverb < εἶτα  
then

βάλλει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βάλλω  
to throw, put, cast

ὕδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ  
water

νιπτῆρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < νιπτήρ  
a wash basin

ἤρξατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἄρχω  
to rule; to begin

νίπτειν: verb, present active infinitive < νίπτω  
to wash

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς  
a foot

ἐκμάσσειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἐκμάσσω  
to wipe dry

λεντίῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < λέντιον  
linen cloth, towel

διεζωσμένος: verb, perfect middle participle nominative singular masculine < διαζώννυμι  
to gird about, put on

### John 13: 6

ἔρχεται οὖν πρὸς Σίμωνα Πέτρον. λέγει αὐτῷ· Κύριε, σύ μου νίπτεις τοὺς πόδας;

Σίμωνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

νίπτεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < νίπτω  
to wash

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς  
a foot

### John 13: 7

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ὁ ἐγὼ ποιῶ σὺ οὐκ οἶδας ἄρτι, γνώσῃ δὲ μετὰ ταῦτα.

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι  
now, just now

### John 13: 8

λέγει αὐτῷ Πέτρος· Οὐ μὴ νίψῃς μου τοὺς πόδας εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα. ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς αὐτῷ· Ἐὰν μὴ νίψω σε, οὐκ ἔχεις μέρος μετ' ἐμοῦ.

νίψῃς: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < νίπτω

to wash

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς  
a foot

αἰῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών  
an age

νίψω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < νίπτω  
to wash

μέρος: noun, accusative singular neuter < μέρος  
a part

### John 13: 9

λέγει αὐτῷ Σίμων Πέτρος· Κύριε, μὴ τοὺς πόδας μου μόνον ἀλλὰ καὶ τὰς χεῖρας καὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν.

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς  
a foot

μόνον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μόνος  
alone, only

κεφαλὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κεφαλή  
head

### John 13: 10

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ὁ λελουμένος οὐκ ἔχει χρείαν εἰ μὴ τοὺς πόδας νίψασθαι, ἀλλ' ἔστιν καθαρὸς ὅλος· καὶ ὑμεῖς καθαροὶ ἐστε, ἀλλ' οὐχὶ πάντες.

λελουμένος: verb, perfect middle participle nominative singular masculine < λούω  
to bathe, to wash

χρείαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χρεία  
a need

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς  
a foot

νίψασθαι: verb, aorist middle infinitive < νίπτω  
to wash

καθαρός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < καθάρως  
clean

ὅλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὅλος  
whole, all

καθαροί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < καθαρός  
clean

οὐχί: adverb < οὐχί  
not

### John 13: 11

ἴδρι γὰρ τὸν παραδιδόντα αὐτόν· διὰ τοῦτο εἶπεν ὅτι Οὐχί πάντες καθαροί ἐστε.

παραδιδόντα: verb, present active participle accusative singular masculine < παραδίδωμι  
to hand over, betray

Οὐχί: adverb < οὐχί  
not

καθαροί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < καθαρός  
clean

### John 13: 12

Ὅτε οὖν ἔνιψεν τοὺς πόδας αὐτῶν καὶ ἔλαβεν τὰ ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀνέπεσεν, πάλιν εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Γινώσκετε τί πεποίηκα ὑμῖν;

Ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε  
when

ἔνιψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < νίπτω  
to wash

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς  
a foot

ἱμάτια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἱμάτιον  
a garment

ἀνέπεσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναπίπτω  
to recline

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

### John 13: 13

ὕμεις φωνεῖτέ με Ὁ διδάσκαλος καὶ Ὁ κύριος, καὶ καλῶς λέγετε, εἰμὶ γάρ.

φωνεῖτέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < φωνέω  
to call

διδάσκαλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος  
a teacher

καλῶς: adverb < καλῶς  
well

### John 13: 14

εἰ οὖν ἐγὼ ἔνιψα ὑμῶν τοὺς πόδας ὁ κύριος καὶ ὁ διδάσκαλος, καὶ ὑμεῖς ὀφείλετε ἀλλήλων νίπτειν τοὺς πόδας·

ἐνίψα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < νίπτω  
to wash

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς  
a foot

διδάσκαλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος  
a teacher

ὀφείλετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ὀφείλω  
to owe, ought

ἀλλήλων: personal pronoun, genitive plural masculine < ἀλλήλων  
of one another

νίπτειν: verb, present active infinitive < νίπτω  
to wash

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς  
a foot

### John 13: 15

ὑπόδειγμα γὰρ ἔδωκα ὑμῖν ἵνα καθὼς ἐγὼ ἐποίησα ὑμῖν καὶ ὑμεῖς ποιῆτε.

ὑπόδειγμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὑπόδειγμα  
a copy, example

### John 13: 16

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, οὐκ ἔστιν δοῦλος μείζων τοῦ κυρίου αὐτοῦ οὐδὲ ἀπόστολος μείζων τοῦ πέμψαντος αὐτόν.

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

δοῦλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < δοῦλος  
a slave

ἀπόστολος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀπόστολος  
an Apostle

πέμψαντος: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

### John 13: 17

εἰ ταῦτα οἴδατε, μακάριοί ἐστε ἐὰν ποιῆτε αὐτά.

μακάριοί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < μακάριος  
blessed, happy

### John 13: 18

οὐ περὶ πάντων ὑμῶν λέγω· ἐγὼ οἶδα τίνας ἐξελεξάμην· ἀλλ' ἵνα ἡ γραφὴ πληρωθῇ· Ὁ τρώγων μου τὸν ἄρτον ἐπῆρεν ἐπ' ἐμὲ τὴν πτέρναν αὐτοῦ.

ἐξελεξάμην: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐκλέγομαι  
γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

πληρωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρόω  
to fill, fulfill

τρώγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τρώγω  
to gnaw, crunch, eat

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

ἐπῆρεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπαίρω  
to lift up

πτέρναν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πτέρνα  
the heel

### John 13: 19

ἀπ' ἄρτι λέγω ὑμῖν πρὸ τοῦ γενέσθαι, ἵνα πιστεύσητε ὅταν γένηται ὅτι ἐγὼ εἶμι.

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι  
now, just now

πρὸ: preposition < πρό  
before (gen)

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν  
whenever

### John 13: 20

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ὁ λαμβάνων ἅν τινα πέμψω ἐμὲ λαμβάνει, ὁ δὲ ἐμὲ λαμβάνων λαμβάνει τὸν πέμψαντά με.

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν

verily, truly, amen

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

πέμψω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < πέμπω  
to send

πέμψαντά: verb, aorist active participle accusative singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

### John 13: 21

Ταῦτα εἰπὼν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐταράχθη τῷ πνεύματι καὶ ἐμαρτύρησεν καὶ εἶπεν· Ἀμήν ἀμήν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι εἷς ἐξ ὑμῶν παραδώσει με.

ἐταράχθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ταρασσώ  
to trouble

ἐμαρτύρησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

Ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

παραδώσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < παραδίδωμι  
to hand over, betray

### John 13: 22

ἔβλεπον εἰς ἀλλήλους οἱ μαθηταὶ ἀπορούμενοι περὶ τίνος λέγει.

ἔβλεπον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < βλέπω  
to see

ἀλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων  
of one another

ἀπορούμενοι: verb, present middle participle nominative plural masculine < ἀπορέω  
to be at a loss, be perplexed

### John 13: 23

ἦν ἀνακείμενος εἷς ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ κόλπῳ τοῦ Ἰησοῦ, ὃν ἠγάπα ὁ Ἰησοῦς·

ἀνακείμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < ἀνάκειμαι  
to recline (at meals)

κόλπω: noun, dative singular masculine < κόλπος  
a bosom, breast

### John 13: 24

νεύει οὖν τούτῳ Σίμων Πέτρος πυθέσθαι τίς ἂν εἴη περὶ οὗ λέγει.

νεύει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < νεύω  
to nod, beckon (as a sign)

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

πυθέσθαι: verb, aorist middle infinitive < πυθάνομαι  
to inquire

### John 13: 25

ἀναπεσὼν ἐκεῖνος οὕτως ἐπὶ τὸ στήθος τοῦ Ἰησοῦ λέγει αὐτῷ· Κύριε, τίς ἐστιν;

ἀναπεσὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀναπίπτω  
to recline

στήθος: noun, accusative singular neuter < στήθος  
the breast, chest

### John 13: 26

ἀποκρίνεται ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐκεῖνός ἐστιν ᾧ ἐγὼ βάψω τὸ ψωμίον καὶ δώσω αὐτῷ· βάψας οὖν τὸ  
ἄψωμίον δίδωσιν Ἰούδα Σίμωνος Ἰσκαριώτου.

βάψω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < βάπτω  
to dip

ψωμίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ψωμίον  
a fragment, morsel, small piece of bread

βάψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < βάπτω  
to dip

ψωμίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ψωμίον  
a fragment, morsel, small piece of bread

Ἰούδα: noun, dative singular masculine < Ἰούδας  
Judas, Judah

Σίμωνος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

Ἰσκαριώτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰσκαριώτης

### John 13: 27

καὶ μετὰ τὸ ψωμίον τότε εἰσῆλθεν εἰς ἐκεῖνον ὁ Σατανᾶς. λέγει οὖν αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ὁ  
ποιεῖς ποίησον τάχιον.

ψωμίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ψωμίον



a fragment, morsel, small piece of bread

Σατανᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σατανᾶς  
Satan

τάχιον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < τάχιον  
more quickly

### John 13: 28

τοῦτο δὲ οὐδεὶς ἔγνω τῶν ἀνακειμένων πρὸς τί εἶπεν αὐτῷ·

ἀνακειμένων: verb, present middle participle genitive plural masculine < ἀνάκειμαι  
to recline (at meals)

### John 13: 29

τινὲς γὰρ ἐδόκουν, ἐπεὶ τὸ γλωσσόκομον εἶχεν Ἰούδας, ὅτι λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἀγόρασον ὧν χρεῖαν ἔχομεν εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν, ἢ τοῖς πτωχοῖς ἵνα τι δῶ.

ἐδόκουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < δοκέω  
to think; seem

ἐπεὶ: conjunction < ἐπεὶ  
when, since

γλωσσόκομον: noun, accusative singular neuter < γλωσσόκομον  
a money-box

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας  
Judas, Judah

Ἀγόρασον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ἀγοράζω  
to buy

χρεῖαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χρεῖα  
a need

ἑορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

πτωχοῖς: adjective, dative plural masculine < πτωχός  
poor; poor man (as a noun)

### John 13: 30

λαβὼν οὖν τὸ ψωμίον ἐκεῖνος ἐξῆλθεν εὐθύς. ἦν δὲ νύξ.

ψωμίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ψωμίον  
a fragment, morsel, small piece of bread

εὐθύς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εὐθύς  
straightway, immediately

νύξ: noun, nominative singular feminine < νύξ  
night

### John 13: 31

Ὅτε οὖν ἐξηήλθεν λέγει Ἰησοῦς· Νῦν ἐδοξάσθη ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου, καὶ ὁ θεὸς ἐδοξάσθη ἐν αὐτῷ·

Ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε  
when

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

### John 13: 32

εἰ ὁ θεὸς ἐδοξάσθη ἐν αὐτῷ, καὶ ὁ θεὸς δοξάσει αὐτὸν ἐν αὐτῷ, καὶ εὐθὺς δοξάσει αὐτόν.

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

δοξάσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

εὐθὺς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εὐθύς  
straightway, immediately

δοξάσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

### John 13: 33

τεκνία, ἔτι μικρὸν μεθ' ὑμῶν εἰμι· ζητήσετέ με, καὶ καθὼς εἶπον τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις ὅτι Ὅπου ἐγὼ ὑπάγω ὑμεῖς οὐ δύνασθε ἐλθεῖν, καὶ ὑμῖν λέγω ἄρτι.

τεκνία: noun, plural neuter < τεκνίον  
a little child

ἔτι: adverb < ἔτι  
still, yet, even

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός  
small, little

ζητήσετέ: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < ζητέω  
to seek

Ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου  
where, whither

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι  
now, just now

### John 13: 34

ἐντολὴν καινὴν δίδωμι ὑμῖν ἵνα ἀγαπᾶτε ἀλλήλους, καθὼς ἠγάπησα ὑμᾶς ἵνα καὶ ὑμεῖς ἀγαπᾶτε ἀλλήλους.

ἐντολὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐντολή  
a commandment

καινὴν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < καινός  
new

ἀλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων  
of one another

ἀλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων  
of one another

### John 13: 35

ἐν τούτῳ γινώσκονται πάντες ὅτι ἐμοὶ μαθηταὶ ἐστε, ἐὰν ἀγάπην ἔχητε ἐν ἀλλήλοις.

ἐμοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἐμός  
my, mine

ἀγάπην: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀγάπη  
love

ἀλλήλοις: personal pronoun, dative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων  
of one another

### John 13: 36

Λέγει αὐτῷ Σίμων Πέτρος· Κύριε, ποῦ ὑπάγεις; ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ὅπου ὑπάγω οὐ δύνασαι μοι νῦν ἀκολουθῆσαι, ἀκολουθήσεις δὲ ὕστερον.

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

ὑπάγεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

Ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου  
where, whither

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

ἀκολουθήσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀκολουθέω  
to follow

ἀκολουθήσεις: verb, 2nd person future active indicative singular < ἀκολουθέω  
to follow

ἕστερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < ἕστερον  
later, second; finally, last of all

### John 13: 37

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Πέτρος· Κύριε, διὰ τί οὐ δύναμαί σοι ἀκολουθήσαι ἄρτι; τὴν ψυχὴν μου ὑπὲρ σοῦ θήσω.

ἀκολουθήσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀκολουθέω  
to follow

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι  
now, just now

ψυχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή  
soul, life, self

θήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < τίθημι  
to place

### John 13: 38

ἀποκρίνεται Ἰησοῦς· Τὴν ψυχὴν σου ὑπὲρ ἐμοῦ θήσεις; ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω σοι, οὐ μὴ ἀλέκτωρ φωνήσῃ ἕως οὗ ἀρνήσῃ με τρίς.

ψυχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή  
soul, life, self

θήσεις: verb, 2nd person future active indicative singular < τίθημι  
to place

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμὴν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμὴν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀλέκτωρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀλέκτωρ  
a cock

φωνήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < φωνέω  
to call

ἀρνήση: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative singular < ἀρνέομαι  
to deny

τρῖς: adverb < τρίς  
thrice

### John 14: 1

Μὴ παρασέσθω ὑμῶν ἡ καρδία· πιστεύετε εἰς τὸν θεόν, καὶ εἰς ἐμὲ πιστεύετε.

παρασέσθω: verb, 3rd person present passive imperative singular < ταρασσώ  
to trouble

### John 14: 2

ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ τοῦ πατρὸς μου μοναὶ πολλαί εἰσιν· εἰ δὲ μή, εἶπον ἂν ὑμῖν ὅτι πορεύομαι  
ἐτοιμάσαι τόπον ὑμῖν·

οἰκία: noun, dative singular feminine < οἰκία  
a house

μοναί: noun, nominative plural feminine < μονή  
a dwelling-place, abode, room

ἐτοιμάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἐτοιμάζω  
to prepare

τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος  
a place

### John 14: 3

καὶ ἂν πορευθῶ καὶ ἐτοιμάσω τόπον ὑμῖν, πάλιν ἔρχομαι καὶ παραλήμψομαι ὑμᾶς πρὸς  
ἐμαυτόν, ἵνα ὅπου εἰμὶ ἐγὼ καὶ ὑμεῖς ἦτε.

ἐτοιμάσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἐτοιμάζω  
to prepare

τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος  
a place

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

παραλήμψομαι: verb, 1st person future middle indicative singular < παραλαμβάνω  
to receive, take

ἐμαυτόν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ  
of myself

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου  
where, whither

### John 14: 4

καὶ ὅπου ἐγὼ ὑπάγω οἴδατε τὴν ὁδόν.

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου  
where, whither

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

ὁδόν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὁδός  
a way, road, journey

### John 14: 5

λέγει αὐτῷ Θωμᾶς· Κύριε, οὐκ οἶδαμεν ποῦ ὑπάγεις· πῶς δυνάμεθα τὴν ὁδὸν εἰδέναι;

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς  
Thomas

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

ὑπάγεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

πῶς: adverb < πῶς  
how?

ὁδόν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὁδός  
a way, road, journey

### John 14: 6

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγὼ εἰμι ἡ ὁδὸς καὶ ἡ ἀλήθεια καὶ ἡ ζωὴ· οὐδεὶς ἔρχεται πρὸς τὸν πατέρα εἰ μὴ δι' ἐμοῦ.

ὁδός: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὁδός  
a way, road, journey

ἀλήθεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

ζωή: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

### John 14: 7

εἰ ἐγνώκειτέ με, καὶ τὸν πατέρα μου ἃν ἤδαιτε· ἀπ' ἄρτι γινώσκετε αὐτὸν καὶ ἐωράκατε αὐτόν.

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι  
now, just now

### John 14: 8

Λέγει αὐτῷ Φίλιππος· Κύριε, δεῖξον ἡμῖν τὸν πατέρα, καὶ ἀρκεῖ ἡμῖν.

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

δεῖξον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δείκνυμι  
to show

ἀρκεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀρκέω  
to assist, suffice

### John 14: 9

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Τοσοῦτω χρόνῳ μεθ' ὑμῶν εἰμι καὶ οὐκ ἔγνωκάς με, Φίλιππε; ὁ ἑώρακώς ἐμὲ ἑώρακεν τὸν πατέρα· πῶς σὺ λέγεις· Δεῖξον ἡμῖν τὸν πατέρα;

Τοσοῦτω: demonstrative pronoun, dative singular masculine < τοσοῦτος  
so great, so much; so many (plural)

χρόνῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < χρόνος  
time

Φίλιππε: noun, vocative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

πῶς: adverb < πῶς  
how?

Δεῖξον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δείκνυμι  
to show

### John 14: 10

οὐ πιστεύεις ὅτι ἐγὼ ἐν τῷ πατρὶ καὶ ὁ πατὴρ ἐν ἐμοί ἐστιν; τὰ ῥήματα ἃ ἐγὼ λέγω ὑμῖν ἀπ' ἐμαυτοῦ οὐ λαλῶ, ὁ δὲ πατὴρ ἐν ἐμοί ἠμένων ποιεῖ τὰ ἔργα ἑαυτοῦ.

ῥήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ῥῆμα  
a word

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ  
of myself

μένων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μένω  
to remain, abide

### John 14: 11

πιστεύετέ μοι ὅτι ἐγὼ ἐν τῷ πατρὶ καὶ ὁ πατὴρ ἐν ἐμοί· εἰ δὲ μή, διὰ τὰ ἔργα αὐτὰ πιστεύετε.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 14: 12

αἴηθ' αἴηθ' λέγω ὑμῖν· ὁ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ τὰ ἔργα ἃ ἐνὼ ποιῶ κάκεινος ποιήσει· καὶ μείζονα

τούτων ποιήσει, ὅτι ἐγὼ πρὸς τὸν πατέρα πορεύομαι·

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

κάκεινος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < κάκεινος

### John 14: 13

καὶ ὅ τι ἂν αἰτήσητε ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου τοῦτο ποιήσω, ἵνα δοξασθῇ ὁ πατήρ ἐν τῷ υἱῷ·

αἰτήσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < αἰτέω  
to ask

δοξασθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

### John 14: 14

ἐάν τι αἰτήσητέ με ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου ἐγὼ ποιήσω.

αἰτήσητέ: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < αἰτέω  
to ask

### John 14: 15

Ἐὰν ἀγαπᾶτέ με, τὰς ἐντολὰς τὰς ἐμὰς τηρήσετε·

ἐντολὰς: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐντολή  
a commandment

ἐμὰς: adjective, accusative plural feminine < ἐμός  
my, mine

τηρήσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < τηρέω  
to keep

### John 14: 16

καγὼ ἐρωτήσω τὸν πατέρα καὶ ἄλλον παράκλητον δώσει ὑμῖν ἵνα ἢ μεθ' ὑμῶν εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα,

καγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < καγὼ  
ἐρωτήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

παράκλητον: noun, accusative singular masculine < παράκλητος  
helper, advocate

αἰῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών  
an age



### John 14: 17

τὸ πνεῦμα τῆς ἀληθείας, ὃ ὁ κόσμος οὐ δύναται λαβεῖν, ὅτι οὐ θεωρεῖ αὐτὸ οὐδὲ γινώσκει· ὑμεῖς γινώσκετε αὐτό, ὅτι παρ' ὑμῶν μένει καὶ ἐν ὑμῖν ἔσται.

ἀληθείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω  
to remain, abide

### John 14: 18

Οὐκ ἀφήσω ὑμᾶς ὀρφανούς, ἔρχομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς.

ὀρφανούς: adjective, accusative plural masculine < ὀρφανός  
an orphan

### John 14: 19

ἔτι μικρὸν καὶ ὁ κόσμος με οὐκέτι θεωρεῖ, ὑμεῖς δὲ θεωρεῖτέ με, ὅτι ἐγὼ ζῶ καὶ ὑμεῖς ζήσετε.

ἔτι: adverb < ἔτι  
still, yet, even

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός  
small, little

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὐπω (not yet)

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

θεωρεῖτέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

### John 14: 20

ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ γνώσεσθε ὑμεῖς ὅτι ἐγὼ ἐν τῷ πατρὶ μου καὶ ὑμεῖς ἐν ἐμοὶ καὶ ἐγὼ ἐν ὑμῖν.

ἐγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < ἐγώ

### John 14: 21

ὁ ἔχων τὰς ἐντολάς μου καὶ τηρῶν αὐτάς ἐκεῖνός ἐστιν ὁ ἀγαπῶν με· ὁ δὲ ἀγαπῶν με ἀγαπηθήσεται ὑπὸ τοῦ πατρὸς μου, καὶ ἐγὼ ἀγαπήσω αὐτὸν καὶ ἐμφανίσω αὐτῷ ἐμαυτόν.

ἐντολάς: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐντολή  
a commandment

τηρῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τηρέω

to keep

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ  
ἐμφανίσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἐμφανίζω  
to manifest, disclose

ἐμαυτόν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ  
of myself

### John 14: 22

λέγει αὐτῷ Ἰούδας, οὐχ ὁ Ἰσκαριώτης· Κύριε, τί γέγονεν ὅτι ἡμῖν μέλλεις ἐμφανίζειν σεαυτὸν καὶ οὐχὶ τῷ κόσμῳ;

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας  
Judas, Judah

Ἰσκαριώτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰσκαριώτης  
μέλλεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < μέλλω  
to be about to

ἐμφανίζειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἐμφανίζω  
to manifest, disclose

σεαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ  
of you

οὐχί: adverb < οὐχί  
not

### John 14: 23

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ἐάν τις ἀγαπᾷ με τὸν λόγον μου τηρήσει, καὶ ὁ πατήρ μου ἀγαπήσει αὐτόν, καὶ πρὸς αὐτόν ἐλευσόμεθα καὶ μονὴν παρ' αὐτῷ ποιησόμεθα.

τηρήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < τηρέω  
to keep

μονήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μονή  
a dwelling-place, abode, room

### John 14: 24

ὁ μὴ ἀγαπῶν με τοὺς λόγους μου οὐ τηρεῖ· καὶ ὁ λόγος ὃν ἀκούετε οὐκ ἔστιν ἐμὸς ἀλλὰ τοῦ πέμψαντός με πατρός.

τηρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τηρέω  
to keep

ἐμός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἐμός  
my, mine

πέμψαντός: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω

to send

### John 14: 25

Ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν παρ' ὑμῖν μένων·

μένων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μένω  
to remain, abide

### John 14: 26

ὁ δὲ παράκλητος, τὸ πνεῦμα τὸ ἅγιον ὃ πέμψει ὁ πατήρ ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου, ἐκεῖνος ὑμᾶς διδάξει πάντα καὶ ὑπομνήσει ὑμᾶς πάντα ἃ εἶπον ὑμῖν.

παράκλητος: noun, nominative singular masculine < παράκλητος  
helper, advocate

πέμψει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < πέμπω  
to send

διδάξει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < διδάσκω  
to teach

ὑπομνήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < υπομιμνήσκω  
to remind, remember

### John 14: 27

εἰρήνην ἀφήμι ὑμῖν, εἰρήνην τὴν ἐμὴν δίδωμι ὑμῖν· οὐ καθὼς ὁ κόσμος δίδωσιν ἐγὼ δίδωμι ὑμῖν. μὴ ταρασσέσθω ὑμῶν ἡ καρδιά μηδὲ δειλιάτω.

εἰρήνην: noun, accusative singular feminine < εἰρήνη  
peace

εἰρήνην: noun, accusative singular feminine < εἰρήνη  
peace

ἐμὴν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < ἐμός  
my, mine

ταρασσέσθω: verb, 3rd person present passive imperative singular < ταρασσώ  
to trouble

μηδὲ: conjunction < μηδέ  
but not, nor, not even

δειλιάτω: verb, 3rd person present active imperative singular < δειλιάω  
to be cowardly, fearful

### John 14: 28

ἠκούσατε ὅτι ἐγὼ εἶπον ὑμῖν· Ὑπάγω καὶ ἔρχομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς. εἰ ἠγαπᾶτέ με ἐχάρητε ἄν, ὅτι πορεύομαι πρὸς τὸν πατέρα, ὅτι ὁ πατήρ μείζων μου ἐστίν.

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

ἐχάρητε: verb, 2nd person aorist passive indicative plural < χαίρω  
to rejoice

### John 14: 29

καὶ νῦν εἶρηκα ὑμῖν πρὶν γενέσθαι, ἵνα ὅταν γένηται πιστεύσητε.

πρὶν: adverb < πρίν  
before

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν  
whenever

### John 14: 30

οὐκέτι πολλὰ λαλήσω μεθ' ὑμῶν, ἔρχεται γὰρ ὁ τοῦ κόσμου ἄρχων· καὶ ἐν ἐμοὶ οὐκ ἔχει οὐδέν,

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὐπω (not yet)

ἄρχων: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρχων  
a ruler

### John 14: 31

ἀλλ' ἵνα γινῶ ὁ κόσμος ὅτι ἀγαπῶ τὸν πατέρα, καὶ καθὼς ἐνετείλατο μοι ὁ πατήρ οὕτως ποιῶ. Ἐγείρεσθε, ἄγωμεν ἐντεῦθεν.

ἐνετείλατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐντέλλομαι  
to command

ἄγωμεν: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive plural < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν  
hence, on each side, thereupon

### John 15: 1

Ἐγὼ εἶμι ἡ ἄμπελος ἡ ἀληθινή, καὶ ὁ πατήρ μου ὁ γεωργός ἐστιν·

ἄμπελος: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἄμπελος  
vine

ἀληθινή: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθινός  
TRUE

γεωργός: noun, nominative singular masculine < γεωργός  
a farmer

### John 15: 2

πάν κλήμα ἐν ἐμοὶ μὴ φέρον καρπὸν αἴρει αὐτό, καὶ πᾶν τὸ καρπὸν φέρον καθαίρει αὐτὸ ἵνα καρπὸν πλείονα φέρῃ.

κλήμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < κλήμα  
a vine branch

φέρον: verb, present active participle accusative singular neuter < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός  
fruit

αἴρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < αἴρω  
to take up, take away

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός  
fruit

φέρον: verb, present active participle accusative singular neuter < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

καθαίρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < καθαίρω  
to make clean, clear, prune

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός  
fruit

φέρῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

### John 15: 3

ἤδη ὑμεῖς καθαροί ἐστε διὰ τὸν λόγον ὃν λελάληκα ὑμῖν·

ἤδη: adverb < ἤδη  
now, already

καθαροί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < καθαρός  
clean

### John 15: 4

μείνατε ἐν ἐμοί, κἀγὼ ἐν ὑμῖν. καθὼς τὸ κλήμα οὐ δύναται καρπὸν φέρειν ἄφ' ἑαυτοῦ ἐὰν μὴ μένῃ ἐν τῇ ἀμπέλῳ, οὕτως οὐδὲ ὑμεῖς ἐὰν μὴ ἐν ἐμοὶ μένητε.

μείνατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < μένω  
to remain, abide

κἀγώ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ  
κλήμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < κλήμα

a vine branch

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός  
fruit

φέρειν: verb, present active infinitive < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

μένῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < μένω  
to remain, abide

ἄμπελος: noun, dative singular feminine < ἄμπελος  
vine

μένητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < μένω  
to remain, abide

### John 15: 5

ἐγὼ εἶμι ἡ ἄμπελος, ὑμεῖς τὰ κλήματα. ὁ μένων ἐν ἐμοὶ καγὼ ἐν αὐτῷ οὗτος φέρει καρπὸν  
πολύν, ὅτι χωρὶς ἐμοῦ οὐ δύνασθε ποιεῖν οὐδέν.

ἄμπελος: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἄμπελος  
vine

κλήματα: noun, nominative plural neuter < κλῆμα  
a vine branch

μένων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μένω  
to remain, abide

καγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < καγὼ  
φέρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός  
fruit

χωρὶς: preposition < χωρὶς  
without, apart from (gen)

### John 15: 6

ἐὰν μὴ τις μένῃ ἐν ἐμοί, ἐβλήθη ἔξω ὡς τὸ κλῆμα καὶ ἐξηράνθη, καὶ συνάγουσιν αὐτὰ καὶ  
εἰς τὸ πῦρ βάλλουσιν καὶ καίεται.

μένῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < μένω  
to remain, abide

ἐβλήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < βάλλω  
to throw, put, cast

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω

without; outside (gen)

κλήμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < κλήμα  
a vine branch

ξηράνθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ξηραίνω  
to dry up

συνάγουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < συνάγω  
to gather together

πῦρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < πῦρ  
fire

βάλλουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < βάλλω  
to throw, put, cast

καίεται: verb, 3rd person present passive indicative singular < καίω  
to burn

### John 15: 7

ἐὰν μείνητε ἐν ἐμοὶ καὶ τὰ ῥήματά μου ἐν ὑμῖν μείνη, ὃ ἐὰν θέλητε αἰτήσασθε καὶ γενήσεται ὑμῖν·

μείνητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < μένω  
to remain, abide

ῥήματά: noun, nominative plural neuter < ῥήμα  
a word

μείνη: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μένω  
to remain, abide

αἰτήσασθε: verb, 2nd person aorist middle imperative plural < αἰτέω  
to ask

### John 15: 8

ἐν τούτῳ ἐδοξάσθη ὁ πατήρ μου ἵνα καρπὸν πολὺν φέρητε καὶ γένησθε ἐμοὶ μαθηταί.

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός  
fruit

φέρητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

ἐμοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἐμός  
my, mine

### John 15: 9

καθὼς ἠγάπησέν με ὁ πατήρ, κἀγὼ ὑμᾶς ἠγάπησα, μείνατε ἐν τῇ ἀγάπῃ τῇ ἐμῇ.

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ  
μείνατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < μένω  
to remain, abide

ἀγάπη: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀγάπη  
love

ἐμῇ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐμός  
my, mine

### John 15: 10

ἐὰν τὰς ἐντολάς μου τηρήσητε, μενεῖτε ἐν τῇ ἀγάπῃ μου, καθὼς ἐγὼ τὰς ἐντολάς τοῦ πατρὸς μου τετήρηκα καὶ μένω αὐτοῦ ἐν τῇ ἀγάπῃ.

ἐντολάς: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐντολή  
a commandment

τηρήσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < τηρέω  
to keep

μενεῖτε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < μένω  
to remain, abide

ἀγάπη: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀγάπη  
love

ἐντολάς: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐντολή  
a commandment

τετήρηκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < τηρέω  
to keep

μένω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < μένω  
to remain, abide

ἀγάπη: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀγάπη  
love

### John 15: 11

ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν ἵνα ἡ χαρὰ ἢ ἐμῇ ἐν ὑμῖν ἢ καὶ ἡ χαρὰ ὑμῶν πληρωθῇ.

χαρὰ: noun, nominative singular feminine < χαρά  
joy, delight

ἐμῇ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός  
my, mine

χαρὰ: noun, nominative singular feminine < χαρά



joy, delight

πληρωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρώω  
to fill, fulfill

### John 15: 12

Αὕτη ἐστὶν ἡ ἐντολὴ ἣ ἐμὴ ἵνα ἀγαπᾶτε ἀλλήλους καθὼς ἠγάπησα ὑμᾶς·

ἐντολή: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἐντολή  
a commandment

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός  
my, mine

ἀλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων  
of one another

### John 15: 13

μείζονα ταύτης ἀγάπην οὐδεὶς ἔχει, ἵνα τις τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ θῆ ὑπὲρ τῶν φίλων αὐτοῦ.

ἀγάπην: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀγάπη  
love

ψυχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή  
soul, life, self

θῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < τίθημι  
to place

φίλων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < φίλος  
loving; a friend (as a noun)

### John 15: 14

ὕμεῖς φίλοι μου ἐστε ἐὰν ποιῆτε ἃ ἐγὼ ἐντέλλομαι ὑμῖν.

φίλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < φίλος  
loving; a friend (as a noun)

ἐντέλλομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < ἐντέλλομαι  
to command

### John 15: 15

οὐκέτι λέγω ὑμᾶς δούλους, ὅτι ὁ δούλος οὐκ οἶδεν τί ποιεῖ αὐτοῦ ὁ κύριος· ὑμᾶς δὲ εἵρηκα φίλους, ὅτι πάντα ἃ ἤκουσα παρὰ τοῦ πατρός μου ἐγνώρισα ὑμῖν.

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὐπω (not yet)

δούλους: noun, accusative plural masculine < δούλος  
a slave

δοῦλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < δοῦλος  
a slave

φίλους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < φίλος  
loving; a friend (as a noun)

ἐγνώρισα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < γνωρίζω  
to make known

### John 15: 16

οὐχ ὑμεῖς με ἐξελέξασθε, ἀλλ' ἐγὼ ἐξελεξάμην ὑμᾶς, καὶ ἔθηκα ὑμᾶς ἵνα ὑμεῖς ὑπάγητε καὶ καρπὸν φέριητε καὶ ὁ καρπὸς ὑμῶν μένη, ἵνα ὃ τι ἂν αἰτήσητε τὸν πατέρα ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου δῶ ὑμῖν.

ἐξελέξασθε: verb, 2nd person aorist middle indicative plural < ἐκλέγομαι

ἐξελεξάμην: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐκλέγομαι

ἔθηκα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < τίθημι

to place

ὑπάγητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < ὑπάγω  
to depart

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός  
fruit

φέρητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

καρπός: noun, nominative singular masculine < καρπός  
fruit

μένη: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < μένω  
to remain, abide

αἰτήσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < αἰτέω  
to ask

### John 15: 17

ταῦτα ἐντέλλομαι ὑμῖν ἵνα ἀγαπᾶτε ἀλλήλους.

ἐντέλλομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < ἐντέλλομαι  
to command

ἀλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων  
of one another

### John 15: 18

Εἰ ὁ κόσμος ὑμᾶς μισεῖ, γινώσκετε ὅτι ἐμὲ πρῶτον ὑμῶν μεμίσηκεν.

μισεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μισέω

to hate

μεμίσηκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < μισέω  
to hate

### John 15: 19

εἰ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου ἦτε, ὁ κόσμος ἂν τὸ ἴδιον ἐφίλει· ὅτι δὲ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου οὐκ ἐστέ, ἀλλ' ἐγὼ ἐξελεξάμην ὑμᾶς ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου, διὰ τοῦτο μισεῖ ὑμᾶς ὁ κόσμος.

ἴδιον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ἴδιος  
one's own

ἐφίλει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < φιλέω  
to love

ἐξελεξάμην: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐκλέγομαι  
μισεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μισέω  
to hate

### John 15: 20

μνημονεύετε τοῦ λόγου οὗ ἐγὼ εἶπον ὑμῖν· Οὐκ ἔστιν δοῦλος μείζων τοῦ κυρίου αὐτοῦ· εἰ ἐμὲ ἐδίωξαν, καὶ ὑμᾶς διώξουσιν· εἰ τὸν λόγον μου ἐτήρησαν, καὶ τὸν ὑμέτερον τηρήσουσιν.

μνημονεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < μνημονεύω  
to remember

δοῦλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < δοῦλος  
a slave

ἐδίωξαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < διώκω  
to pursue, persecute

διώξουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < διώκω  
to pursue, persecute

ἐτήρησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < τηρέω  
to keep

ὑμέτερον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ὑμέτερος  
your

τηρήσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < τηρέω  
to keep

### John 15: 21

ἀλλὰ ταῦτα πάντα ποιήσουσιν εἰς ὑμᾶς διὰ τὸ ὄνομά μου, ὅτι οὐκ οἶδασιν τὸν πέμψαντά με.

πέμψαντά: verb, aorist active participle accusative singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

**John 15: 22**

εἰ μὴ ἦλθον καὶ ἐλάλησα αὐτοῖς, ἁμαρτίαν οὐκ εἶχον· νῦν δὲ πρόφασιν οὐκ ἔχουσιν περὶ τῆς ἁμαρτίας αὐτῶν.

πρόφασιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πρόφασις  
a pretense, pretext

**John 15: 23**

ὁ ἐμὲ μισῶν καὶ τὸν πατέρα μου μισεῖ.

μισῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μισέω  
to hate

μισεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μισέω  
to hate

**John 15: 24**

εἰ τὰ ἔργα μὴ ἐποίησα ἐν αὐτοῖς ἃ οὐδεὶς ἄλλος ἐποίησεν, ἁμαρτίαν οὐκ εἶχον· νῦν δὲ καὶ ἐωράκασιν καὶ μεμισήκασιν καὶ ἐμὲ καὶ τὸν πατέρα μου.

μεμισήκασιν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative plural < μισέω  
to hate

**John 15: 25**

ἀλλ' ἵνα πληρωθῇ ὁ λόγος ὁ ἐν τῷ νόμῳ αὐτῶν γεγραμμένος ὅτι Ἐμίσησάν με δωρεάν.

πληρωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρόω  
to fill, fulfill

Ἐμίσησάν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < μισέω  
to hate

δωρεάν: adverb < δωρεάν  
Freely, for no purpose

**John 15: 26**

Ὅταν ἔλθῃ ὁ παράκλητος ὃν ἐγὼ πέμψω ὑμῖν παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς, τὸ πνεῦμα τῆς ἀληθείας ὃ παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς ἐκπορεύεται, ἐκεῖνος μαρτυρήσει περὶ ἐμοῦ·

Ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν  
whenever

πaráκλητος: noun, nominative singular masculine < παράκλητος  
helper, advocate

πέμψω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < πέμπω  
to send

ἀληθείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

ἐκπορεύεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἐκπορεύομαι  
to go out

μαρτυρήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

### John 15: 27

καὶ ὑμεῖς δὲ μαρτυρεῖτε, ὅτι ἀπ' ἀρχῆς μετ' ἐμοῦ ἐστε.

μαρτυρεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

ἀρχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀρχή  
a beginning

### John 16: 1

Ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν ἵνα μὴ σκανδαλισθῆτε.

σκανδαλισθῆτε: verb, 2nd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < σκανδαλίζω  
to cause to stumble

### John 16: 2

ἀποσυναγώγους ποιήσουσιν ὑμᾶς· ἀλλ' ἔρχεται ὥρα ἵνα πᾶς ὁ ἀποκτείνας ὑμᾶς δόξῃ  
λατρείαν προσφέρειν τῷ θεῷ.

ἀποσυναγώγους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < ἀποσυνάγωγος  
expelled from the congregation, synagogue

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα  
an hour

ἀποκτείνας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀποκτείνω  
to kill

δόξῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < δοκέω  
to think; seem

λατρείαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < λατρεία  
service, divine worship

προσφέρειν: verb, present active infinitive < προσφέρω  
to bring to, offer

### John 16: 3

καὶ ταῦτα ποιήσουσιν ὅτι οὐκ ἔγνωσαν τὸν πατέρα οὐδὲ ἐμέ.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 16: 4

ἀλλὰ ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν ἵνα ὅταν ἔλθῃ ἡ ὥρα αὐτῶν μνημονεύητε αὐτῶν ὅτι ἐγὼ εἶπον ὑμῖν. Ταῦτα δὲ ὑμῖν ἐξ ἀρχῆς οὐκ εἶπον, ὅτι μεθ' ὑμῶν ἤμην.

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν  
whenever

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα  
an hour

μνημονεύητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < μνημονεύω  
to remember

ἀρχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀρχή  
a beginning

### John 16: 5

ὄν δὲ ὑπάγω πρὸς τὸν πέμψαντά με καὶ οὐδεὶς ἐξ ὑμῶν ἐρωτᾷ με· Ποῦ ὑπάγεις;

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

πέμψαντά: verb, aorist active participle accusative singular masculine < πέμπω  
to send

ἐρωτᾷ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

ὑπάγεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

### John 16: 6

ἀλλ' ὅτι ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν ἡ λύπη πεπλήρωκεν ὑμῶν τὴν καρδίαν.

λύπη: noun, nominative singular feminine < λύπη  
pain, grief, sorrow

πεπλήρωκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < πληρόω  
to fill, fulfill

### John 16: 7

ἀλλ' ἐγὼ τὴν ἀλήθειαν λέγω ὑμῖν, συμφέρει ὑμῖν ἵνα ἐγὼ ἀπέλθω. ἐὰν γὰρ μὴ ἀπέλθω, ὁ παράκλητος οὐ μὴ ἔλθῃ πρὸς ὑμᾶς· ἐὰν δὲ πορευθῶ, πέμψω αὐτὸν πρὸς ὑμᾶς.

ἀλήθειαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια

truth

συμφέρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < συμφέρω  
to bring together; it is profitable

ἀπέλθω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπέρχομαι  
to depart, go away

ἀπέλθω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπέρχομαι  
to depart, go away

παράκλητος: noun, nominative singular masculine < παράκλητος  
helper, advocate

πέμψω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < πέμπω  
to send

### John 16: 8

καὶ ἔλθων ἐκεῖνος ἐλέγξει τὸν κόσμον περὶ ἁμαρτίας καὶ περὶ δικαιοσύνης καὶ περὶ κρίσεως·

ἐλέγξει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἐλέγχω  
to convict, reprove

δικαιοσύνης: noun, genitive singular feminine < δικαιοσύνη  
righteousness

κρίσεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < κρίσις  
judgment

### John 16: 9

περὶ ἁμαρτίας μὲν, ὅτι οὐ πιστεύουσιν εἰς ἐμέ·

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 16: 10

περὶ δικαιοσύνης δέ, ὅτι πρὸς τὸν πατέρα ὑπάγω καὶ οὐκέτι θεωρεῖτέ με·

δικαιοσύνης: noun, genitive singular feminine < δικαιοσύνη  
righteousness

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὐπω (not yet)

θεωρεῖτέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

### John 16: 11

περὶ δὲ κρίσεως, ὅτι ὁ ἄρχων τοῦ κόσμου τούτου κέκριται.

κρίσεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < κρίσις  
judgment

ἄρχων: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρχων  
a ruler

κέκριται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < κρίνω  
to judge, decide

### John 16: 12

Ἔτι πολλά ἔχω ὑμῖν λέγειν, ἀλλ' οὐ δύνασθε βαστάζειν ἄρτι·

Ἔτι: adverb < ἔτι  
still, yet, even

βαστάζειν: verb, present active infinitive < βαστάζω  
to bear, carry

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι  
now, just now

### John 16: 13

ὅταν δὲ ἔλθῃ ἐκεῖνος, τὸ πνεῦμα τῆς ἀληθείας, ὀδηγήσει ὑμᾶς ἐν τῇ ἀληθείᾳ πάσῃ, οὐ γὰρ λαλήσει ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ, ἀλλ' ὅσα ἀκούσει λαλήσει, καὶ τὰ ἐρχόμενα ἀναγγελεῖ ὑμῖν.

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν  
whenever

ἀληθείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

ὀδηγήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ὀδηγέω  
to lead, guide, teach

ἀληθείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

ὅσα: relative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < ὅσος  
as great as, as many as

ἀναγγελεῖ: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀναγγέλλω  
to announce, report

### John 16: 14

ἐκεῖνος ἐμὲ δοξάσει, ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ ἐμοῦ λήμψεται καὶ ἀναγγελεῖ ὑμῖν.

δοξάσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify



ἐμοῦ: adjective, genitive singular neuter < ἐμός  
my, mine

ἀναγγελεῖ: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀναγγέλλω  
to announce, report

### John 16: 15

πάντα ὅσα ἔχει ὁ πατήρ ἐμά ἐστιν· διὰ τοῦτο εἶπον ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ ἐμοῦ λαμβάνει καὶ ἀναγγελεῖ ὑμῖν.

ὅσα: relative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < ὅσος  
as great as, as many as

ἐμά: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἐμός  
my, mine

ἐμοῦ: adjective, genitive singular neuter < ἐμός  
my, mine

ἀναγγελεῖ: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀναγγέλλω  
to announce, report

### John 16: 16

Μικρὸν καὶ οὐκέτι θεωρεῖτέ με, καὶ πάλιν μικρὸν καὶ ὄψεσθέ με.

Μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός  
small, little

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὐπω (not yet)

θεωρεῖτέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός  
small, little

### John 16: 17

εἶπαν οὖν ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ πρὸς ἀλλήλους· Τί ἐστιν τοῦτο ὃ λέγει ἡμῖν· Μικρὸν καὶ οὐ θεωρεῖτέ με, καὶ πάλιν μικρὸν καὶ ὄψεσθέ με; καί· Ὅτι ὑπάγω πρὸς τὸν πατέρα;

ἀλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων  
of one another

Μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός  
small, little

θεωρεῖτέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

μικρόν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός  
small, little

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

### John 16: 18

ἔλεγον οὖν· Τί ἐστὶν τοῦτο ὃ λέγει μικρόν; οὐκ οἶδαμεν τί λαλεῖ.

μικρόν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός  
small, little

### John 16: 19

ἔγνω Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἤθελον αὐτὸν ἐρωτᾶν, καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Περὶ τούτου ζητεῖτε μετ' ἀλλήλων  
ὅτι εἶπον· Μικρόν καὶ οὐ θεωρεῖτέ με, καὶ πάλιν μικρόν καὶ ὄψεσθέ με;

ἐρωτᾶν: verb, present active infinitive < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω  
to seek

ἀλλήλων: personal pronoun, genitive plural masculine < ἀλλήλων  
of one another

Μικρόν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός  
small, little

θεωρεῖτέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

μικρόν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός  
small, little

### John 16: 20

ἀμήν ἀμήν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι κλαύσετε καὶ θρηνήσετε ὑμεῖς, ὃ δὲ κόσμος χαρήσεται· ὑμεῖς  
λυπηθήσεσθε, ἀλλ' ἡ λύπη ὑμῶν εἰς χαρὰν γενήσεται.

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

κλαύσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < κλαίω  
to weep

θρηνήσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < θρηνέω  
to lament, mourn, sing a dirge

χαρήσεται: verb, 3rd person future passive indicative singular < χαίρω  
to rejoice

λυπηθήσεσθε: verb, 2nd person future passive indicative plural < λυπέω  
to grieve

λύπη: noun, nominative singular feminine < λύπη  
pain, grief, sorrow

χαράν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χαρά  
joy, delight

### John 16: 21

ἡ γυνὴ ὅταν τίκτη λύπην ἔχει, ὅτι ἦλθεν ἡ ὥρα αὐτῆς· ὅταν δὲ γεννήσῃ τὸ παιδίον, οὐκέτι μνημονεύει τῆς θλίψεως διὰ τὴν χαράν ὅτι ἐγεννήθη ἄνθρωπος εἰς τὸν κόσμον.

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν  
whenever

τίκτη: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < τίκτω  
to give birth to

λύπην: noun, accusative singular feminine < λύπη  
pain, grief, sorrow

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα  
an hour

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν  
whenever

γεννήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < γεννάω  
to beget

παιδίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < παιδίον  
an infant, child

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὐπω (not yet)

μνημονεύει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μνημονεύω  
to remember

θλίψεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < θλίψις  
tribulation

χαρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χαρά  
joy, delight

ἐγεννήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < γεννάω  
to beget

### John 16: 22

καὶ ὑμεῖς οὖν νῦν μὲν λύπην ἔχετε· πάλιν δὲ ὄψομαι ὑμᾶς, καὶ χαρήσεται ὑμῶν ἡ καρδιά,  
καὶ τὴν χαρὰν ὑμῶν οὐδεὶς αἴρει ἀφ' ὑμῶν.

λύπην: noun, accusative singular feminine < λύπη  
pain, grief, sorrow

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

χαρήσεται: verb, 3rd person future passive indicative singular < χαίρω  
to rejoice

χαρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χαρά  
joy, delight

αἴρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < αἴρω  
to take up, take away

### John 16: 23

καὶ ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐμὲ οὐκ ἐρωτήσετε οὐδὲν· ἀμήν ἀμήν λέγω ὑμῖν, ἂν τι αἰτήσητε τὸν  
πατέρα δώσει ὑμῖν ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου.

ἐρωτήσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

αἰτήσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < αἰτέω  
to ask

### John 16: 24

ἔως ἄρτι οὐκ ἠτήσατε οὐδὲν ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου· αἰτεῖτε καὶ λήμψεσθε, ἵνα ἡ χαρὰ ὑμῶν ᾗ  
πεπληρωμένη.

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι

now, just now

ἠτήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative plural < αἰτέω  
to ask

αἰτεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < αἰτέω  
to ask

χαρὰ: noun, nominative singular feminine < χαρά  
joy, delight

πεπληρωμένη: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular feminine < πληρώω  
to fill, fulfill

### John 16: 25

Ταῦτα ἐν παροιμίαις λελάληκα ὑμῖν· ἔρχεται ὥρα ὅτε οὐκέτι ἐν παροιμίαις λαλήσω ὑμῖν ἀλλὰ παρρησίᾳ περὶ τοῦ πατρὸς ἀπαγγελῶ ὑμῖν.

παροιμίαις: noun, dative plural feminine < παροιμία  
a proverb, parable, allegory, figure of speech

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα  
an hour

ὅτε: adverb < ὅτε  
when

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὐπω (not yet)

παροιμίαις: noun, dative plural feminine < παροιμία  
a proverb, parable, allegory, figure of speech

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία  
boldness, confidence

ἀπαγγελῶ: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἀπαγγέλλω  
to announce, report

### John 16: 26

ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου αἰτήσεσθε, καὶ οὐ λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι ἐγὼ ἐρωτήσω τὸν πατέρα περὶ ὑμῶν·

αἰτήσεσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < αἰτέω  
to ask

ἐρωτήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

### John 16: 27

αὐτὸς γὰρ ὁ πατὴρ φιλεῖ ὑμᾶς, ὅτι ὑμεῖς ἐμὲ πεφιλήκατε καὶ πεπιστεύκατε ὅτι ἐγὼ παρὰ τοῦ θεοῦ ἐξῆλθον.

φιλεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φιλέω  
to love

πεφιλήκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < φιλέω  
to love

### John 16: 28

ἐξῆλθον ἐκ τοῦ πατρὸς καὶ ἐλήλυθα εἰς τὸν κόσμον· πάλιν ἀφήμι τὸν κόσμον καὶ πορεύομαι πρὸς τὸν πατέρα.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

### John 16: 29

Λέγουσιν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ· Ἴδε νῦν ἐν παρρησίᾳ λαλεῖς, καὶ παροιμίαν οὐδεμίαν λέγεις.

Ἴδε: particle < ἴδε  
see! behold!

παρρησία: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία  
boldness, confidence

παροιμίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < παροιμία  
a proverb, parable, allegory, figure of speech

### John 16: 30

νῦν οἶδαμεν ὅτι οἶδας πάντα καὶ οὐ χρεῖαν ἔχεις ἵνα τίς σε ἐρωτᾷ· ἐν τούτῳ πιστεύομεν ὅτι ἀπὸ θεοῦ ἐξῆλθες.

χρεῖαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χρεία  
a need

ἐρωτᾷ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

### John 16: 31

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς Ἰησοῦς· Ἄρτι πιστεύετε;

Ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι  
now, just now

### John 16: 32

ἰδοὺ ἔρχεται ὥρα καὶ ἐλήλυθεν ἵνα σκορπισθῆτε ἕκαστος εἰς τὰ ἴδια καμὲ μόνον ἀφήτε· καὶ οὐκ εἰμὶ μόνος, ὅτι ὁ πατὴρ μετ' ἐμοῦ ἐστίν.

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα

an hour

σκορπισθήτε: verb, 2nd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < σκορπίζω  
to scatter

ἕκαστος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἕκαστος  
each

ἴδια: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἴδιος  
one's own

κάμῃ: personal pronoun, accusative singular < κἀγώ  
μόνον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μόνος  
alone, only

μόνος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μόνος  
alone, only

### John 16: 33

ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν ἵνα ἐν ἐμοὶ εἰρήνην ἔχητε· ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ θλίψιν ἔχετε, ἀλλὰ θαρσεῖτε, ἐγὼ νενίκηκα τὸν κόσμον.

εἰρήνην: noun, accusative singular feminine < εἰρήνη  
peace

θλίψιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < θλίψις  
tribulation

θαρσεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < θαρσέω  
to be of good courage

νενίκηκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < νικάω  
to conquer

### John 17: 1

Ταῦτα ἐλάλησεν Ἰησοῦς, καὶ ἐπάρας τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν εἶπεν· Πάτερ, ἐλήλυθεν ἡ ὥρα· δόξασόν σου τὸν υἱόν, ἵνα ὁ Ὑιὸς δοξάσῃ σέ,

ἐπάρας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἐπαίρω  
to lift up

ὀφθαλμοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὀφθαλμός  
an eye

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα  
an hour

δόξασόν: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

δοξάσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < δοξάζω

to glorify

### John 17: 2

καθὼς ἔδωκας αὐτῷ ἐξουσίαν πάσης σαρκός, ἵνα πᾶν ὃ δέδωκας αὐτῷ δώσῃ αὐτοῖς ζωὴν αἰώνιον.

ἐξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐξουσία  
authority

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

### John 17: 3

αὕτη δέ ἐστιν ἡ αἰώνιος ζωὴ ἵνα γινώσκωσι σὲ τὸν μόνον ἀληθινὸν θεὸν καὶ ὃν ἀπέστειλας Ἰησοῦν Χριστόν.

αἰώνιος: adjective, nominative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

ζωή: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

μόνον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μόνος  
alone, only

ἀληθινόν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἀληθινός  
TRUE

ἀπέστειλας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

### John 17: 4

ἐγὼ σε ἐδόξασα ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς, τὸ ἔργον τελειώσας ὃ δέδωκάς μοι ἵνα ποιήσω·

ἐδόξασα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

τελειώσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < τελειώω  
to fulfill, make perfect

### John 17: 5

καὶ νῦν δόξασόν με σύ, πάτερ, παρὰ σεαυτῷ τῇ δόξῃ ἣ εἶχον πρὸ τοῦ τὸν κόσμον εἶναι παρὰ σοί.

δόξασόν: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify



σεαυτῷ: personal pronoun, dative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ  
of you

πρὸ: preposition < πρό  
before (gen)

### John 17: 6

Ἐφανέρωσά σου τὸ ὄνομα τοῖς ἀνθρώποις οὓς ἔδωκάς μοι ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου. σοὶ ἦσαν κάμοι αὐτούς ἔδωκας, καὶ τὸν λόγον σου τετήρηκαν.

Ἐφανέρωσά: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < φανερόω  
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

κάμοι: personal pronoun, dative singular < κἀγώ  
τετήρηκαν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative plural < τηρέω  
to keep

### John 17: 7

νῦν ἔγνωκαν ὅτι πάντα ὅσα δέδωκάς μοι παρὰ σοῦ εἰσιν·

ὅσα: relative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < ὅσος  
as great as, as many as

### John 17: 8

ὅτι τὰ ῥήματα ἃ ἔδωκάς μοι δέδωκα αὐτοῖς, καὶ αὐτοὶ ἔλαβον καὶ ἔγνωσαν ἀληθῶς ὅτι παρὰ σοῦ ἐξήλθον, καὶ ἐπίστευσαν ὅτι σύ με ἀπέστειλας.

ῥήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ῥῆμα  
a word

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς  
truly

ἀπέστειλας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

### John 17: 9

ἐγὼ περὶ αὐτῶν ἐρωτῶ· οὐ περὶ τοῦ κόσμου ἐρωτῶ ἀλλὰ περὶ ᾧν δέδωκάς μοι, ὅτι σοὶ εἰσιν,

ἐρωτῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

ἐρωτῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

### John 17: 10

καὶ τὰ ἐμὰ πάντα σὰ ἐστίν καὶ τὰ σὰ ἐμά, καὶ δεδόξασμαι ἐν αὐτοῖς.

ἐμὰ: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἐμός  
my, mine

σά: adjective, nominative plural neuter < σός  
your

σὰ: adjective, nominative plural neuter < σός  
your

ἐμά: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἐμός  
my, mine

δεδόξασμαι: verb, 1st person perfect passive indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

### John 17: 11

καὶ οὐκέτι εἰμὶ ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ, καὶ αὐτοὶ ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ εἰσὶν, κἀγὼ πρὸς σὲ ἔρχομαι. πατέρα ἄγιε, τήρησον αὐτοὺς ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί σου ᾧ δέδωκάς μοι, ἵνα ὡσιν ἐν καθὼς ἡμεῖς.

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὐπω (not yet)

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ  
τήρησον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < τηρέω  
to keep

### John 17: 12

ὅτε ἤμην μετ' αὐτῶν ἐγὼ ἐτήρουν αὐτοὺς ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί σου ᾧ δέδωκάς μοι, ἵνα ἐφύλαξα, καὶ οὐδεὶς ἐξ αὐτῶν ἀπώλετο εἰ μὴ ὁ υἱὸς τῆς ἀπωλείας, ἵνα ἡ γραφὴ πληρωθῇ.

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε  
when

ἐτήρουν: verb, 1st person imperfect active indicative singular < τηρέω  
to keep

ἐφύλαξα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < φυλάσσω  
to guard, keep

ἀπώλετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀπόλλυμι  
to destroy; to perish (middle)

ἀπωλείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀπόλεια  
destruction

γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

πληρωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρόω  
to fill, fulfill

### John 17: 13

νῦν δὲ πρὸς σὲ ἔρχομαι, καὶ ταῦτα λαλῶ ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ ἵνα ἔχωσιν τὴν χαρὰν τὴν ἐμὴν πεπληρωμένην ἐν ἑαυτοῖς.

χαρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χαρά  
joy, delight

ἐμὴν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < ἐμός  
my, mine

πεπληρωμένην: verb, perfect passive participle accusative singular feminine < πληρώω  
to fill, fulfill

### John 17: 14

ἐγὼ δέδωκα αὐτοῖς τὸν λόγον σου, καὶ ὁ κόσμος ἐμίσησεν αὐτούς, ὅτι οὐκ εἰσὶν ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου καθὼς ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμι ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου.

ἐμίσησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μισέω  
to hate

### John 17: 15

οὐκ ἐρωτῶ ἵνα ἄρῃς αὐτούς ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου ἀλλ' ἵνα τηρήσῃς αὐτούς ἐκ τοῦ πονηροῦ.

ἐρωτῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

ἄρῃς: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < αἴρω  
to take up, take away

τηρήσῃς: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < τηρέω  
to keep

πονηροῦ: adjective, genitive singular masculine < πονηρός  
evil

### John 17: 16

ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου οὐκ εἰσὶν καθὼς ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμι ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 17: 17

ἀγίασον αὐτούς ἐν τῇ ἀληθείᾳ· ὁ λόγος ὁ σὸς ἀλήθειά ἐστιν.

ἀγίασον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ἀγιάζω  
to sanctify

ἀληθείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

σὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < σός

your

ἀλήθειά: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

### John 17: 18

καθὼς ἐμὲ ἀπέστειλας εἰς τὸν κόσμον, κἀγὼ ἀπέστειλα αὐτοὺς εἰς τὸν κόσμον·

ἀπέστειλας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ  
ἀπέστειλα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

### John 17: 19

καὶ ὑπὲρ αὐτῶν ἐγὼ ἀγιάζω ἑμαυτόν, ἵνα ὧσιν καὶ αὐτοὶ ἡγιασμένοι ἐν ἀληθείᾳ.

ἀγιάζω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἀγιάζω  
to sanctify

ἑμαυτόν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἑμαυτοῦ  
of myself

ἡγιασμένοι: verb, perfect passive participle nominative plural masculine < ἀγιάζω  
to sanctify

ἀληθείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

### John 17: 20

Οὐ περὶ τούτων δὲ ἐρωτῶ μόνον, ἀλλὰ καὶ περὶ τῶν πιστευόντων διὰ τοῦ λόγου αὐτῶν εἰς ἐμέ,

ἐρωτῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

μόνον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μόνος  
alone, only

### John 17: 21

ἵνα πάντες ἐν ὧσιν, καθὼς σύ, πάτερ, ἐν ἐμοὶ κἀγὼ ἐν σοί, ἵνα καὶ αὐτοὶ ἐν ἡμῖν ὧσιν, ἵνα ὁ κόσμος ἴπιστεύῃ ὅτι σύ με ἀπέστειλας.

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ  
ἀπέστειλας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

### John 17: 22

κάγω τὴν δόξαν ἣν δέδωκάς μοι δέδωκα αὐτοῖς, ἵνα ὧσιν ἐν καθὼς ἡμεῖς ἔν,

κάγω: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγω

### John 17: 23

ἐγὼ ἐν αὐτοῖς καὶ σὺ ἐν ἐμοί, ἵνα ὧσιν τετελειωμένοι εἰς ἔν, ἵνα γινώσκη ὁ κόσμος ὅτι σύ με ἀπέστειλας καὶ ἠγάπησας αὐτοὺς καθὼς ἐμὲ ἠγάπησας.

τετελειωμένοι: verb, perfect passive participle nominative plural masculine < τελειόω  
to fulfill, make perfect

ἀπέστειλας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

### John 17: 24

πάτερ, ὃ δέδωκάς μοι, θέλω ἵνα ὅπου εἰμί ἐγὼ κάκεῖνοι ὧσιν μετ' ἐμοῦ, ἵνα θεωρῶσιν τὴν δόξαν τὴν ἐμὴν ἣν ἔδωκάς μοι, ὅτι ἠγάπησάς με πρὸ καταβολῆς κόσμου.

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου  
where, whither

κάκεῖνοι: demonstrative pronoun, nominative plural masculine < κάκεῖνος  
θεωρῶσιν: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive plural < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

ἐμὴν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < ἐμός  
my, mine

πρὸ: preposition < πρό  
before (gen)

καταβολῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < καταβολή  
a foundation

### John 17: 25

Πάτερ δίκαιε, καὶ ὁ κόσμος σε οὐκ ἔγνω, ἐγὼ δέ σε ἔγνω, καὶ οὗτοι ἔγνωσαν ὅτι σύ με ἀπέστειλας,

δίκαιε: adjective, singular masculine < δίκαιος  
right, just, righteous

ἀπέστειλας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

### John 17: 26

καὶ ἐγνώρισα αὐτοῖς τὸ ὄνομά σου καὶ γνωρίσω, ἵνα ἡ ἀγάπη ἣν ἠγάπησάς με ἐν αὐτοῖς ἦ κάγω ἐν αὐτοῖς.

ἐγνώρισα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < γνωρίζω

to make known

γνωρίσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < γνωρίζω  
to make known

ἀγάπη: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀγάπη  
love

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ

### John 18: 1

Ταῦτα εἰπὼν Ἰησοῦς ἐξῆλθεν σὺν τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ πέραν τοῦ χειμάρρου τοῦ Κεδρῶν ὅπου ἦν κήπος, εἰς ὃν εἰσῆλθεν αὐτὸς καὶ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ.

σὺν: preposition < σύν  
with (dat)

πέραν: preposition < πέραν  
beyond (gen)

χειμάρρου: noun, genitive singular masculine < χεῖμαρρος  
a brook

Κεδρῶν: noun, genitive singular masculine < Κεδρών  
Kidron

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου  
where, whither

κήπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κήπος  
a garden

### John 18: 2

ἦδει δὲ καὶ Ἰούδας ὁ παραδιδούς αὐτὸν τὸν τόπον, ὅτι πολλάκις συνήχθη Ἰησοῦς ἐκεῖ μετὰ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ.

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας  
Judas, Judah

παραδιδούς: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < παραδίδωμι  
to hand over, betray

τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος  
a place

πολλάκις: adverb < πολλάκις  
often

συνήχθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < συνάγω  
to gather together

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ

there

### John 18: 3

ὁ οὖν Ἰούδας λαβὼν τὴν σπεῖραν καὶ ἐκ τῶν ἀρχιερέων καὶ ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων ὑπηρέτας ἔρχεται ἐκεῖ μετὰ φανῶν καὶ λαμπάδων καὶ ὄπλων.

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας  
Judas, Judah

σπεῖραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < σπεῖρα  
cohort

ἀρχιερέων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς  
chief priest, high priest

Φαρισαίων: noun, genitive plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος  
Pharisee

ὑπηρέτας: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης  
a servant, assistant

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ  
there

φανῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < φανός  
a lamp

λαμπάδων: noun, genitive plural feminine < λαμπάς  
a torch, lamp

ὄπλων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ὄπλον  
a tool, implement, weapon

### John 18: 4

Ἰησοῦς οὖν εἰδὼς πάντα τὰ ἐρχόμενα ἐπ' αὐτὸν ἐξῆλθεν, καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Τίνα ζητεῖτε;

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω  
to seek

### John 18: 5

ἀπεκρίθησαν αὐτῷ· Ἰησοῦν τὸν Ναζωραῖον. λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἐγὼ εἰμι. εἰστήκει δὲ καὶ Ἰούδας ὁ παραδιδούς αὐτὸν μετ' αὐτῶν.

Ναζωραῖον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ναζωραῖος  
inhabitant of Nazareth, Nazarene

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας  
Judas, Judah

παραδιδούς: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < παραδίδομι

to hand over, betray

### John 18: 6

ὡς οὖν εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Ἐγώ εἰμι, ἀπῆλθον εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω καὶ ἔπεσαν χαμαί.

ἀπῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀπέρχομαι  
to depart, go away

ὀπίσω: adverb < ὀπίσω  
behind, after (gen)

ἔπεσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πίπτω  
to fall

χαμαί: adverb < χαμαί  
on or to the ground

### John 18: 7

πάλιν οὖν ἐπηρώτησεν αὐτούς· Τίνα ζητεῖτε; οἱ δὲ εἶπαν· Ἰησοῦν τὸν Ναζωραῖον.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

ἐπηρώτησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπερωτάω  
to ask, question, demand of

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω  
to seek

Ναζωραῖον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ναζωραῖος  
inhabitant of Nazareth, Nazarene

### John 18: 8

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Εἶπον ὑμῖν ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι· εἰ οὖν ἐμὲ ζητεῖτε, ἄφετε τούτους ὑπάγειν·

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω  
to seek

ὑπάγειν: verb, present active infinitive < ὑπάγω  
to depart

### John 18: 9

ἵνα πληρωθῇ ὁ λόγος ὃν εἶπεν ὅτι Οὐκ δέδωκάς μοι οὐκ ἀπόλεσα ἐξ αὐτῶν οὐδένα.

πληρωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρόω  
to fill, fulfill

ἀπόλεσα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπόλλυμι  
to destroy; to perish (middle)



### John 18: 10

Σίμων οὖν Πέτρος ἔχων μάχαιραν εἴλκυσεν αὐτήν καὶ ἔπαισεν τὸν τοῦ ἀρχιερέως δούλον καὶ ἀπέκοψεν αὐτοῦ τὸ ὠτάριον τὸ δεξιόν. ἦν δὲ ὄνομα τῷ δούλῳ Μάλχος.

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

μάχαιραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μάχαιρα  
a sword

εἴλκυσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔλκω  
to drag

ἔπαισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < παίω  
to strike, spec. to sting

ἀρχιερέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς  
chief priest, high priest

δούλον: noun, accusative singular masculine < δούλος  
a slave

ἀπέκοψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποκόπτω  
to cut off

ὠτάριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὠτάριον  
ear

δεξιόν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < δεξιός  
right

δούλῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < δούλος  
a slave

Μάλχος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μάλχος  
Malchus

### John 18: 11

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς τῷ Πέτρῳ· Βάλε τὴν μάχαιραν εἰς τὴν θήκην· τὸ ποτήριον ὃ δέδωκέν μοι ὁ πατήρ οὐ μὴ πίνω αὐτό;

Βάλε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < βάλλω  
to throw, put, cast

μάχαιραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μάχαιρα  
a sword

θήκην: noun, accusative singular feminine < θήκη  
a sheath

ποτήριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ποτήριον  
a cup

πίω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < πίνω  
to drink

### John 18: 12

Ἦ οὖν σπεῖρα καὶ ὁ χιλιάρχος καὶ οἱ ὑπηρέται τῶν Ἰουδαίων συνέλαβον τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ ἔδησαν αὐτὸν

σπεῖρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < σπεῖρα  
cohort

χιλιάρχος: noun, nominative singular masculine < χιλιάρχος  
a military tribune, captain, commander

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης  
a servant, assistant

συνέλαβον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < συλλαμβάνω  
Collect, take together, comprehend, conceive

### John 18: 13

καὶ ἤγαγον πρὸς Ἄνναν πρῶτον· ἦν γὰρ πενθερὸς τοῦ Καϊάφα, ὃς ἦν ἀρχιερεὺς τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ἐκείνου·

ἤγαγον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

Ἄνναν: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἄννας  
Annas

πενθερὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < πενθερός  
father-in-law

Καϊάφα: noun, genitive singular masculine < Καϊάφας  
Caiaphas

ἀρχιερεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀρχιερεὺς  
chief priest, high priest

ἐνιαυτοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἐνιαυτός  
a year

### John 18: 14

ἦν δὲ Καϊάφας ὁ συμβουλεύσας τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις ὅτι συμφέρει ἓνα ἄνθρωπον ἀποθανεῖν ὑπὲρ τοῦ λαοῦ.

Καϊάφας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Καϊάφας  
Caiaphas

συμβουλεύσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < συμβουλεύω

to plot, advise

συμφέρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < συμφέρω  
to bring together; it is profitable

ἀποθανεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

### John 18: 15

Ἦκολούθει δὲ τῷ Ἰησοῦ Σίμων Πέτρος καὶ ἄλλος μαθητῆς. ὁ δὲ μαθητῆς ἐκεῖνος ἦν  
γνωστὸς τῷ ἀρχιερεῖ καὶ συνεισηλθεν τῷ Ἰησοῦ εἰς τὴν αὐλὴν τοῦ ἀρχιερέως,

Ἦκολούθει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀκολουθέω  
to follow

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

γνωστὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < γνωστός  
known

ἀρχιερεῖ: noun, dative singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς  
chief priest, high priest

συνεισηλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < συνεισέρχομαι  
to enter together

αὐλὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < αὐλή  
a courtyard, court

ἀρχιερέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς  
chief priest, high priest

### John 18: 16

ὁ δὲ Πέτρος εἰστήκει πρὸς τῇ θύρᾳ ἔξω. ἔξηλθεν οὖν ὁ μαθητῆς ὁ ἄλλος ὁ γνωστὸς τοῦ  
ἀρχιερέως καὶ εἶπεν τῇ θυρωρῷ καὶ εἰσήγαγεν τὸν Πέτρον.

θύρα: noun, dative singular feminine < θύρα  
a door

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

γνωστὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < γνωστός  
known

ἀρχιερέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς  
chief priest, high priest

θυρωρῷ: noun, dative singular feminine < θυρωρός  
a doorkeeper, gatekeeper

εἰσήγαγεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < εἰσάγω  
to lead in

### John 18: 17

λέγει οὖν τῷ Πέτρῳ ἢ παιδίσκῃ ἢ θυρωρός· Μὴ καὶ σὺ ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν εἶ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου  
τούτου; λέγει ἐκεῖνος· Οὐκ εἰμί.

παιδίσκῃ: noun, nominative singular feminine < παιδίσκη  
a maid servant

θυρωρός: noun, nominative singular feminine < θυρωρός  
a doorkeeper, gatekeeper

### John 18: 18

εἰστήκεισαν δὲ οἱ δοῦλοι καὶ οἱ ὑπηρέται ἀνθρακιὰν πεποηκότες, ὅτι ψῦχος ἦν, καὶ  
ἐθερμαίνοντο· ἦν δὲ καὶ ὁ Πέτρος μετ' αὐτῶν ἐστῶς καὶ θερμαινόμενος.

δοῦλοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < δούλος  
a slave

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης  
a servant, assistant

ἀνθρακιὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀνθρακιά  
a charcoal fire

ψῦχος: noun, nominative singular neuter < ψύχος  
cold

ἐθερμαίνοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < θερμαίνομαι  
to warm

θερμαινόμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < θερμαίνομαι  
to warm

### John 18: 19

Ὁ οὖν ἀρχιερεὺς ἠρώτησεν τὸν Ἰησοῦν περὶ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ καὶ περὶ τῆς διδαχῆς  
αὐτοῦ.

ἀρχιερεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς  
chief priest, high priest

ἠρώτησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

διδαχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < διδαχή  
teaching

### John 18: 20

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγὼ παρρησία λελάληκα τῷ κόσμῳ· ἐγὼ πάντοτε ἐδίδαξα ἐν συναγωγῇ καὶ ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ, ὅπου ἴ πάντες οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι συνέρχονται, καὶ ἐν κρυπτῷ ἐλάλησα οὐδέν·

παρρησία: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία  
boldness, confidence

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε  
always

ἐδίδαξα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < διδάσκω  
to teach

συναγωγῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < συναγωγή  
a synagogue

ἱερῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἱερός  
holy, sacred

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου  
where, whither

συνέρχονται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative plural < συνέρχομαι  
to come together

κρυπτῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < κρυπτός  
hidden

### John 18: 21

τί με ἐρωτᾷς; ἐρώτησον τοὺς ἀκηκοότας τί ἐλάλησα αὐτοῖς· ἴδε οὗτοι οἶδασιν ἃ εἶπον ἐγώ.

ἐρωτᾷς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

ἐρώτησον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

ἴδε: particle < ἴδε  
see! behold!

### John 18: 22

ταῦτα δὲ αὐτοῦ εἰπόντος εἷς παρεστηκῶς τῶν ὑπηρετῶν ἔδωκεν ῥάπισμα τῷ Ἰησοῦ εἰπών·  
Οὕτως ἀποκρίνη τῷ ἀρχιερεῖ;

παραστηκῶς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < παρίστημι  
to be present, stand by

ὑπηρετῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης  
a servant, assistant

ράπισμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ράπισμα  
a blow, slap in the face

ἀρχιερεῖ: noun, dative singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς  
chief priest, high priest

### John 18: 23

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Ἰησοῦς· Εἰ κακῶς ἐλάλησα, μαρτύρησον περὶ τοῦ κακοῦ· εἰ δὲ καλῶς, τί με δέρεις;

κακῶς: adverb < κακῶς  
badly

μαρτύρησον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

κακοῦ: adjective, genitive singular neuter < κακός  
bad, evil

καλῶς: adverb < καλῶς  
well

δέρεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < δέρω  
to beat

### John 18: 24

ἀπέστειλεν οὖν αὐτὸν ὁ Ἄννας δεδεμένον πρὸς Καϊάφαν τὸν ἀρχιερέα.

ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

Ἄννας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἄννας  
Annas

Καϊάφαν: noun, accusative singular masculine < Καϊάφας  
Caiaphas

ἀρχιερέα: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς  
chief priest, high priest

### John 18: 25

Ἦν δὲ Σίμων Πέτρος ἐστὼς καὶ θερμαινόμενος. εἶπον οὖν αὐτῷ· Μὴ καὶ σὺ ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ εἶ; ἠρνήσατο ἐκεῖνος καὶ εἶπεν· Οὐκ εἰμί.

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

θερμαινόμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < θερμαίνομαι  
to warm

ἡρνήσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀρνέομαι  
to deny

### John 18: 26

λέγει εἷς ἐκ τῶν δούλων τοῦ ἀρχιερέως, συγγενῆς ὧν οὐ απέκοψεν Πέτρος τὸ ὠτίον· Οὐκ ἐγώ σε εἶδον ἐν τῷ κήπῳ μετ' αὐτοῦ;

δούλων: noun, genitive plural masculine < δούλος  
a slave

ἀρχιερέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς  
chief priest, high priest

συγγενῆς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < συγγενής  
kindred; a relative, kinsman (as a noun)

ἀπέκοψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποκόπτω  
to cut off

ὠτίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὠτίον  
an ear

κήπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κήπος  
a garden

### John 18: 27

πάλιν οὖν ἡρνήσατο Πέτρος· καὶ εὐθέως ἀλέκτωρ ἐφώνησεν.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

ἡρνήσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀρνέομαι  
to deny

εὐθέως: adverb < εὐθέως  
immediately

ἀλέκτωρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀλέκτωρ  
a cock

ἐφώνησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φωνέω  
to call

### John 18: 28

Ἄγουσιν οὖν τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἀπὸ τοῦ Καϊάφα εἰς τὸ πραιτώριον· ἦν δὲ πρωΐ· καὶ αὐτοὶ οὐκ εἰσηλθόντες εἰς τὸ πραιτώριον, ἵνα μὴ μιανθῶσιν ἀλλὰ φάγωσιν τὸ πάσχα.

Ἄγουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

Καϊάφα: noun, genitive singular masculine < Καϊάφας  
Caiaphas

πραιτώριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πραιτώριον  
headquarters (in a Rom. camp)

πρωί: adverb < πρωί  
early in the morning

πραιτώριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πραιτώριον  
headquarters (in a Rom. camp)

μιανθώσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < μιαίνω  
to stain, defile

πάσχα: noun, accusative singular neuter < πάσχα  
passover (indeclinable)

### John 18: 29

ἔξηλθεν οὖν ὁ Πιλάτος ἔξω πρὸς αὐτοὺς καὶ φησὶν· Τίνα κατηγορίαν φέρετε ἔκατὰ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου τούτου;

Πιλάτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλάτος  
Pilate

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

φησὶν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φημί  
to say

κατηγορίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κατηγορία  
an accusation

φέρετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

### John 18: 30

ἀπεκρίθησαν καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Εἰ μὴ ἦν οὗτος κακὸν ποιῶν, οὐκ ἂν σοι παρεδώκαμεν αὐτόν.

κακὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < κακός  
bad, evil

παρεδώκαμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative plural < παραδίδωμι  
to hand over, betray

### John 18: 31

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Πιλάτος· Λάβετε αὐτὸν ὑμεῖς, καὶ κατὰ τὸν νόμον ὑμῶν κρίνατε αὐτόν. εἶπον αὐτῷ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Ἡμῖν οὐκ ἔξεστιν ἀποκτεῖναι οὐδένα·

Πιλάτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλάτος



Pilate

κρίνατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < κρίνω  
to judge, decide

ἔξεστιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἔξεστι(ν)  
it is lawful, right

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω  
to kill

### John 18: 32

ἵνα ὁ λόγος τοῦ Ἰησοῦ πληρωθῆ ὃν εἶπεν σημαίνων ποῖω θανάτῳ ἤμελλεν ἀποθνήσκειν.

πληρωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρόω  
to fill, fulfill

σημαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < σημαίνω  
to indicate, signify

ποῖω: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, dative singular masculine < ποῖος  
what sort of? what?

θανάτῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < θάνατος  
death

ἤμελλεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μέλλω  
to be about to

ἀποθνήσκειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

### John 18: 33

Εἰσηλθεν οὖν ἄλιν εἰς τὸ πραιτώριον ὁ Πιλᾶτος καὶ ἐφώνησεν τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ·  
Σὺ εἶ ὁ βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἰουδαίων;

ἄλιν: adverb < ἄλιν  
again

πραιτώριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πραιτώριον  
headquarters (in a Rom. camp)

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος  
Pilate

ἐφώνησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φωνέω  
to call

βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς  
a king

### John 18: 34

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ἀπὸ σεαυτοῦ σὺ τοῦτο λέγεις ἢ ἄλλοι εἶπόν σοι περὶ ἐμοῦ;

σεαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ  
of you

### John 18: 35

ἀπεκρίθη ὁ Πιλάτος· Μήτι ἐγὼ Ἰουδαῖός εἰμι; τὸ ἔθνος τὸ σὸν καὶ οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς παρέδωκάν σε ἐμοί· τί ἐποίησας;

Πιλάτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλάτος  
Pilate

Μήτι: particle < μήτι  
interrogative particle in questions expecting a negative answer

σὸν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < σός  
your

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς  
chief priest, high priest

παρέδωκάν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < παραδίδωμι  
to hand over, betray

### John 18: 36

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ἡ βασιλεία ἡ ἐμὴ οὐκ ἔστιν ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου τούτου· εἰ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου τούτου ἦν ἡ βασιλεία ἡ ἐμὴ, οἱ ὑπηρέται οἱ ἐμοὶ ἠγωνίζοντο ἅν, ἵνα μὴ παραδοθῶ τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις· νῦν δὲ ἡ βασιλεία ἡ ἐμὴ οὐκ ἔστιν ἐντεῦθεν.

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός  
my, mine

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός  
my, mine

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης  
a servant, assistant

ἐμοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἐμός  
my, mine

ἠγωνίζοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < ἀγωνίζομαι  
to contend for a prize, struggle

παραδοθῶ: verb, 1st person aorist passive subjunctive singular < παραδίδωμι  
to hand over, betray

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός  
my, mine

έντεῦθεν: adverb < έντεῦθεν  
hence, on each side, thereupon

### John 18: 37

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτῷ ὁ Πιλάτος· Οὐκοῦν βασιλεὺς εἶ σύ; ἀπεκρίθη ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Σὺ λέγεις ὅτι βασιλεὺς εἰμι. ἐγὼ εἰς τοῦτο γεγέννημαι καὶ εἰς τοῦτο ἐλήλυθα εἰς τὸν κόσμον ἵνα μαρτυρήσω τῇ ἀληθείᾳ· πᾶς ὃς ὦν ἐκ τῆς ἀληθείας ἀκούει μου τῆς φωνῆς.

Πιλάτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλάτος  
Pilate

Οὐκοῦν: conjunction < οὐκοῦν  
therefore, so, then

βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς  
a king

βασιλεύς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς  
a king

γεγέννημαι: verb, 1st person perfect passive indicative singular < γεννάω  
to beget

μαρτυρήσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

ἀληθείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

ἀληθείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

φωνῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < φωνή  
a sound, voice

### John 18: 38

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Πιλάτος· Τί ἐστὶν ἀλήθεια; Καὶ τοῦτο εἰπὼν πάλιν ἐξήλθεν πρὸς τοὺς Ἰουδαίους, καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἐγὼ οὐδεμίαν εὐρίσκω ἐν αὐτῷ αἰτίαν·

Πιλάτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλάτος  
Pilate

ἀλήθεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια  
truth

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

αἰτίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < αἰτία  
a cause, reason, accusation

### John 18: 39

ἔστιν δὲ συνήθεια ὑμῖν ἵνα ἕνα ἀπολύσω ὑμῖν ἐν τῷ πάσχα· βούλεσθε οὖν ἀπολύσω ὑμῖν τὸν βασιλέα τῶν Ἰουδαίων;

συνήθεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < συνήθεια  
habit, custom, practice

ἀπολύσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπολύω  
to release

πάσχα: noun, dative singular neuter < πάσχα  
passover (indeclinable)

βούλεσθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < βούλομαι  
to wish, determine

ἀπολύσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπολύω  
to release

βασιλέα: noun, accusative singular masculine < βασιλεύς  
a king

### John 18: 40

ἐκραύγασαν οὖν πάλιν λέγοντες· Μὴ τοῦτον ἀλλὰ τὸν Βαραββᾶν. ἦν δὲ ὁ Βαραββᾶς ληστής.

ἐκραύγασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κραυγάζω  
to cry out

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

Βαραββᾶν: noun, accusative singular masculine < Βαραββᾶς  
Barabbas

Βαραββᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Βαραββᾶς  
Barabbas

ληστής: noun, nominative singular masculine < ληστής  
a robber

### John 19: 1

Τότε οὖν ἔλαβεν ὁ Πιλάτος τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ ἔμαστίγωσεν.

Πιλάτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλάτος  
Pilate

ἔμαστίγωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μαστιγώω  
to scourge

### John 19: 2

καὶ οἱ στρατιῶται πλέξαντες στέφανον ἐξ ἄκανθῶν ἐπέθηκαν αὐτοῦ τῇ κεφαλῇ, καὶ ἱμάτιον πορφυροῦν περιέβαλον αὐτόν,

στρατιῶται: noun, nominative plural masculine < στρατιώτης  
a soldier

πλέξαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < πλέκω  
to plait, weave

στέφανον: noun, accusative singular masculine < στέφανος  
a crown

ἀκανθῶν: noun, genitive plural feminine < ἄκανθα  
a thorn

ἐπέθηκαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐπιτίθημι  
to lay upon

κεφαλῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < κεφαλή  
head

ἱμάτιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ἱμάτιον  
a garment

πορφυροῦν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πορφυροῦς  
purple

περιέβαλον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < περιβάλλω  
to put around, clothe

### John 19: 3

καὶ ἤρχοντο πρὸς αὐτόν καὶ ἔλεγον· Χαῖρε, ὁ βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἰουδαίων· καὶ ἐδίδοσαν αὐτῷ ραπίσματα.

Χαῖρε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < χαίρω  
to rejoice

βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς  
a king

ραπίσματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ράπισμα  
a blow, slap in the face

### John 19: 4

καὶ ἐξῆλθεν πάλιν ἔξω ὁ Πιλᾶτος καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἴδε ἄγω ὑμῖν αὐτόν ἔξω, ἵνα γνῶτε ὅτι οὐδεμίαν αἰτίαν εὐρίσκω ἐν αὐτῷ.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος  
Pilate

ἴδε: particle < ἴδε  
see! behold!

ἄγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

αἰτίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < αἰτία  
a cause, reason, accusation

### John 19: 5

ἐξῆλθεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἔξω, φορῶν τὸν ἀκάνθινον στέφανον καὶ τὸ πορφυροῦν ἱμάτιον. καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς Ἴδου ὁ ἄνθρωπος.

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

φορῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < φορέω  
to wear, bear

ἀκάνθινον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἀκάνθινος  
of thorns, thorny

στέφανον: noun, accusative singular masculine < στέφανος  
a crown

πορφυροῦν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πορφυροῦς  
purple

ἱμάτιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ἱμάτιον  
a garment

### John 19: 6

ὅτε οὖν εἶδον αὐτὸν οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς καὶ οἱ ὑπηρέται ἐκραύγασαν λέγοντες· Σταύρωσον σταύρωσον. λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Λάβετε αὐτὸν ὑμεῖς καὶ σταυρώσατε, ἐγὼ γὰρ οὐχ εὐρίσκω ἐν αὐτῷ αἰτίαν.

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε  
when

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς  
chief priest, high priest

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης  
a servant, assistant

ἐκραύγασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κραυγάζω  
to cry out

Σταύρωσον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < σταυρώω  
to crucify

σταύρωσον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < σταυρώω  
to crucify

Πιλάτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλάτος  
Pilate

σταυρώσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < σταυρώω  
to crucify

αἰτίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < αἰτία  
a cause, reason, accusation

### John 19: 7

ἀπεκρίθησαν αὐτῷ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Ἡμεῖς νόμον ἔχομεν, καὶ κατὰ τὸν νόμον ὀφείλει  
ἀποθανεῖν, ὅτι υἱὸν θεοῦ ἑαυτὸν ἐποίησεν.

ὀφείλει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὀφείλω  
to owe, ought

ἀποθανεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

### John 19: 8

Ὅτε οὖν ἤκουσεν ὁ Πιλάτος τοῦτον τὸν λόγον, μᾶλλον ἐφοβήθη,

Ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε  
when

Πιλάτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλάτος  
Pilate

μᾶλλον: adverb < μᾶλλον  
more, rather

ἐφοβήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < φοβέομαι  
to fear

### John 19: 9

καὶ εἰσῆλθεν εἰς τὸ πραιτώριον πάλιν καὶ λέγει τῷ Ἰησοῦ· Πόθεν εἶ σύ; ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς  
ἀπόκρισιν οὐκ ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ.

πραιτώριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πραιτώριον  
headquarters (in a Rom. camp)

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

Πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

ἀπόκρισιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀπόκρισις  
an answer

### John 19: 10

λέγει οὖν αὐτῷ ὁ Πιλάτος· Ἐμοὶ οὐ λαλεῖς; οὐκ οἶδας ὅτι ἐξουσίαν ἔχω ἀπολύσαι σε καὶ ἐξουσίαν ἔχω σταυρῶσαί σε;

Πιλάτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλάτος  
Pilate

ἐξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐξουσία  
authority

ἀπολύσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀπολύω  
to release

ἐξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐξουσία  
authority

σταυρῶσαί: verb, aorist active infinitive < σταυρόω  
to crucify

### John 19: 11

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Ἰησοῦς· Οὐκ εἶχες ἐξουσίαν κατ' ἐμοῦ οὐδεμίαν εἰ μὴ ἦν δεδομένον σοι ἄνωθεν· διὰ τοῦτο ὁ παραδούς μέ σοι μείζονα ἁμαρτίαν ἔχει.

ἐξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐξουσία  
authority

ἄνωθεν: adverb < ἄνωθεν  
from above, again

παραδούς: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < παραδίδωμι  
to hand over, betray

### John 19: 12

ἐκ τούτου ὁ Πιλάτος ἐζήτηε ἀπολύσαι αὐτόν· οἱ δὲ Ἰουδαῖοι ἐκραύγασαν λέγοντες· Ἐὰν τοῦτον ἀπολύσης, οὐκ εἶ φίλος τοῦ Καίσαρος· πᾶς ὁ βασιλέα ἑαυτὸν ποιῶν ἀντιλέγει τῷ Καίσαρι.

Πιλάτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλάτος  
Pilate



ἐζήτει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ζητέω  
to seek

ἀπολύσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀπολύω  
to release

ἐκραύγασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κραυγάζω  
to cry out

ἀπολύσης: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπολύω  
to release

φίλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < φίλος  
loving; a friend (as a noun)

Καίσαρος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Καίσαρ  
Caesar

βασιλέα: noun, accusative singular masculine < βασιλεύς  
a king

ἀντιλέγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀντιλέγω  
to speak against, oppose

Καίσαρι: noun, dative singular masculine < Καίσαρ  
Caesar

### John 19: 13

Ὁ οὖν Πιλάτος ἀκούσας τῶν λόγων τούτων ἤγαγεν ἔξω τὸν Ἰησοῦν, καὶ ἐκάθισεν ἐπὶ βήματος εἰς τόπον λεγόμενον Λιθόστρωτον, Ἑβραϊστὶ δὲ Γαββαθα.

Πιλάτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλάτος  
Pilate

ἤγαγεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

ἐκάθισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < καθίζω  
to seat, sit

βήματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < βῆμα  
judgment seat

τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος  
a place

Λιθόστρωτον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < λιθόστρωτος  
a stone pavement, mosaic

Ἑβραϊστί: adverb < Ἑβραϊστί  
a Hebrew

Γαββαθα: noun, accusative singular neuter < Γαββαθα  
Gabbatha

### John 19: 14

ἦν δὲ παρασκευὴ τοῦ πάσχα, ὥρα ἦν ὡς ἕκτη. καὶ λέγει τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις· Ἴδε ὁ βασιλεὺς ὑμῶν.

παρασκευὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < παρασκευή  
preparation, the day of preparation (for a Sabbath or feast)

πάσχα: noun, genitive singular neuter < πάσχα  
passover (indeclinable)

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα  
an hour

ἕκτη: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἕκτος  
sixth

Ἴδε: particle < ἴδε  
see! behold!

βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς  
a king

### John 19: 15

ἐκραύγασαν οὖν ἐκεῖνοι· Ἄρον ἄρον, σταύρωσον αὐτόν. λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Πιλάτος· Τὸν βασιλέα ὑμῶν σταυρώσω; ἀπεκρίθησαν οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς· Οὐκ ἔχομεν βασιλέα εἰ μὴ Καίσαρα.

ἐκραύγασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κραυγάζω  
to cry out

Ἄρον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < αἴρω  
to take up, take away

ἄρον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < αἴρω  
to take up, take away

σταύρωσον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < σταυρόω  
to crucify

Πιλάτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλάτος  
Pilate

βασιλέα: noun, accusative singular masculine < βασιλεύς  
a king

σταυρώσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < σταυρόω

to crucify

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς  
chief priest, high priest

βασιλέα: noun, accusative singular masculine < βασιλεύς  
a king

Καίσαρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < Καῖσαρ  
Caesar

### John 19: 16

τότε οὖν παρέδωκεν αὐτὸν αὐτοῖς ἵνα σταυρωθῆ. Παρέλαβον οὖν τὸν Ἰησοῦν·

παρέδωκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < παραδίδωμι  
to hand over, betray

σταυρωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < σταυρόω  
to crucify

Παρέλαβον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < παραλαμβάνω  
to receive, take

### John 19: 17

καὶ βαστάζων αὐτῷ τὸν σταυρὸν ἐξῆλθεν εἰς τὸν λεγόμενον Κρανίου Τόπον, ὃ λέγεται  
Ἑβραϊστὶ Γολγοθα,

βαστάζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < βαστάζω  
to bear, carry

σταυρὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < σταυρός  
a cross

Κρανίου: noun, genitive singular neuter < κρανίον  
a skull

Τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος  
a place

Ἑβραϊστὶ: adverb < Ἑβραϊστί  
a Hebrew

Γολγοθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Γολγοθᾶ  
Golgotha

### John 19: 18

ὅπου αὐτὸν ἐσταύρωσαν, καὶ μετ' αὐτοῦ ἄλλους δύο ἐντεῦθεν καὶ ἐντεῦθεν, μέσον δὲ τὸν  
Ἰησοῦν.

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου

where, whither

ἐσταύρωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < σταυρώω  
to crucify

δύο: adjective, accusative plural masculine < δύο  
two

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν  
hence, on each side, thereupon

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν  
hence, on each side, thereupon

μέσον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μέσος  
middle, in the midst

### John 19: 19

ἔγραψεν δὲ καὶ τίτλον ὁ Πιλάτος καὶ ἔθηκεν ἐπὶ τοῦ σταυροῦ· ἦν δὲ γεγραμμένον· Ἰησοῦς ὁ Ναζωραῖος ὁ βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἰουδαίων.

τίτλον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τίτλος  
an inscription, notice

Πιλάτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλάτος  
Pilate

ἔθηκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < τίθημι  
to place

σταυροῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < σταυρός  
a cross

Ναζωραῖος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ναζωραῖος  
inhabitant of Nazareth, Nazarene

βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς  
a king

### John 19: 20

τοῦτον οὖν τὸν τίτλον πολλοὶ ἀνέγνωσαν τῶν Ἰουδαίων, ὅτι ἐγγὺς ἦν ὁ τόπος τῆς πόλεως ὅπου ἐσταυρώθη ὁ Ἰησοῦς· καὶ ἦν γεγραμμένον Ἑβραϊστί, Ῥωμαϊστί, Ἑλληνιστί.

τίτλον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τίτλος  
an inscription, notice

ἀνέγνωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀναγινώσκω  
to read

ἐγγὺς: preposition < ἐγγύς  
near

τόπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < τόπος  
a place

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου  
where, whither

ἐσταυρώθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < σταυρόω  
to crucify

Ἑβραϊστί: adverb < Ἑβραϊστί  
a Hebrew

Ῥωμαϊστί: adverb < Ῥωμαϊστί  
Ἑλληνιστί: adverb < Ἑλληνιστί  
the Greek language

### John 19: 21

ἔλεγον οὖν τῷ Πιλάτῳ οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς τῶν Ἰουδαίων· Μὴ γράφῃ· Ὁ βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἰουδαίων,  
ἀλλ' ὅτι ἐκεῖνος εἶπεν Βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἰουδαίων εἰμί.

Πιλάτῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < Πιλάτος  
Pilate

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς  
chief priest, high priest

βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς  
a king

Βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς  
a king

### John 19: 22

ἀπεκρίθη ὁ Πιλάτος· Ὁ γέγραφα γέγραφα.

Πιλάτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλάτος  
Pilate

### John 19: 23

οἱ οὖν στρατιῶται ὅτε ἐσταύρωσαν τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἔλαβον τὰ ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐποίησαν  
τέσσαρα μέρη, ἐκάστῳ στρατιώτῃ μέρος, καὶ τὸν χιτῶνα. ἦν δὲ ὁ χιτῶν ἄραφος, ἐκ τῶν  
ἄνωθεν ὑφαντὸς δι' ὄλου·

στρατιῶται: noun, nominative plural masculine < στρατιώτης  
a soldier

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε  
when

ἐσταύρωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < σταυρόω  
to crucify

ἱμάτια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἱμάτιον  
a garment

τέσσαρα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < τέσσαρες  
four

μέρη: noun, accusative plural neuter < μέρος  
a part

ἐκάστω: adjective, dative singular masculine < ἕκαστος  
each

στρατιώτη: noun, dative singular masculine < στρατιώτης  
a soldier

μέρος: noun, accusative singular neuter < μέρος  
a part

χιτῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < χιτῶν  
a tunic

χιτῶν: noun, nominative singular masculine < χιτῶν  
a tunic

ἄραφος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄραφος  
seamless

ἄνωθεν: adverb < ἄνωθεν  
from above, again

ύφαντός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ύφαντός  
woven

όλου: adjective, genitive singular masculine < όλος  
whole, all

### John 19: 24

εἶπαν οὖν πρὸς ἀλλήλους· Μὴ σχίσωμεν αὐτόν, ἀλλὰ λάχωμεν περὶ αὐτοῦ τίνος ἔσται· ἵνα ἡ γραφή πληρωθῇ ἢ λέγουσα· Διεμερίσαντο τὰ ἱμάτιά μου ἑαυτοῖς καὶ ἐπὶ τὸν ἱματισμόν μου ἔβαλον κλήρον. Οἱ μὲν οὖν στρατιῶται ταῦτα ἐποίησαν.

ἀλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων  
of one another

σχίσωμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive plural < σχίζω  
to split, tear

λάχωμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive plural < λαγχάνω  
to chose by lot, receive

γραφή: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

πληρωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρώω  
to fill, fulfill

Διμερίσαντο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative plural < διαμερίζω  
to divide, distribute

ἱμάτιά: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἱμάτιον  
a garment

ἱματισμόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἱματισμός  
clothing

ἔβαλον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < βάλλω  
to throw, put, cast

κληῖρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κληῖρος  
a lot, portion

στρατιῶται: noun, nominative plural masculine < στρατιώτης  
a soldier

### John 19: 25

Εἰστήκεισαν δὲ παρὰ τῷ σταυρῷ τοῦ Ἰησοῦ ἡ μήτηρ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἡ ἀδελφὴ τῆς μητρὸς αὐτοῦ,  
Μαρία ἡ τοῦ Κλωπᾶ καὶ Μαρία ἡ Μαγδαληνὴ.

σταυρῷ: noun, dative singular masculine < σταυρός  
a cross

μήτηρ: noun, nominative singular feminine < μήτηρ  
a mother

ἀδελφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀδελφή  
a sister

μητρὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < μήτηρ  
a mother

Μαρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαρία  
Mary

Κλωπᾶ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Κλωπᾶς  
Clopas

Μαρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαρία  
Mary

Μαγδαληνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαγδαληνὴ  
woman of Magdala

### John 19: 26

Ἰησοῦς οὖν ἰδὼν τὴν μητέρα καὶ τὸν μαθητὴν παρεστῶτα ὃν ἠγάπα λέγει τῇ μητρὶ· Γύναι, ἴδε ὁ υἱός σου·

μητέρα: noun, accusative singular feminine < μήτηρ  
a mother

παρεστῶτα: verb, perfect active participle accusative singular masculine < παρίστημι  
to be present, stand by

μητρὶ: noun, dative singular feminine < μήτηρ  
a mother

ἴδε: particle < ἴδε  
see! behold!

### John 19: 27

εἶτα λέγει τῷ μαθητῇ· Ἴδε ἡ μήτηρ σου. καὶ ἀπ' ἐκείνης τῆς ὥρας ἔλαβεν ὁ μαθητὴς αὐτὴν εἰς τὰ ἴδια.

εἶτα: adverb < εἶτα  
then

Ἴδε: particle < ἴδε  
see! behold!

μήτηρ: noun, nominative singular feminine < μήτηρ  
a mother

ὥρας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ὥρα  
an hour

ἴδια: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἴδιος  
one's own

### John 19: 28

Μετὰ τοῦτο εἰδὼς ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἤδη πάντα τετέλεσται ἵνα τελειωθῇ ἡ γραφή λέγει· Διψῶ.

ἤδη: adverb < ἤδη  
now, already

τετέλεσται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < τελέω  
to finish, fulfill

τελειωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < τελειόω  
to fulfill, make perfect

γραφῆ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture



Διψῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < διψάω  
to thirst

### John 19: 29

σκεῦος ἔκειτο ὄξους μεστόν· σπόγγον οὖν μεστόν τοῦ ὄξους ὑσσώπῳ περιθέντες  
προσήνεγκαν αὐτοῦ τῷ στόματι.

σκεῦος: noun, nominative singular neuter < σκεῦος  
a vessel; goods (plural)

ἔκειτο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < κείμαι  
to lie, be laid

ὄξους: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὄξος  
sour wine

μεστόν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < μεστός  
full

σπόγγον: noun, accusative singular masculine < σπόγγος  
a sponge

μεστόν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μεστός  
full

ὄξους: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὄξος  
sour wine

ὑσσώπῳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ὑσσωπος  
hyssop

περιθέντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < περιτίθημι  
to place around

προσήνεγκαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < προσφέρω  
to bring to, offer

στόματι: noun, dative singular neuter < στόμα  
a mouth

### John 19: 30

ὅτε οὖν ἔλαβεν τὸ ὄξος ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἶπεν· Τετέλεσται, καὶ κλίνας τὴν κεφαλὴν παρέδωκεν τὸ  
πνεῦμα.

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε  
when

ὄξος: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄξος  
sour wine

Τετέλεσται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < τελέω  
to finish, fulfill

κλίνας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < κλίνω  
to cause to bend, bow

κεφαλήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κεφαλή  
head

παρέδωκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < παραδίδωμι  
to hand over, betray

### John 19: 31

Οἱ οὖν Ἰουδαῖοι, ἐπεὶ παρασκευὴ ἦν, ἵνα μὴ μείνη ἐπὶ τοῦ σταυροῦ τὰ σώματα ἐν τῷ σαββάτῳ, ἦν γὰρ μεγάλη ἡ ἡμέρα ἐκείνου τοῦ σαββάτου, ἠρώτησαν τὸν Πιλάτον ἵνα κατεαγῶσιν αὐτῶν τὰ σκέλη καὶ ἀρθῶσιν.

ἐπεὶ: conjunction < ἐπεὶ  
when, since

παρασκευὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < παρασκευή  
preparation, the day of preparation (for a Sabbath or feast)

μείνη: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μένω  
to remain, abide

σταυροῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < σταυρός  
a cross

σαββάτῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

σαββάτου: noun, genitive singular neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

ἠρώτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

Πιλάτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Πιλάτος  
Pilate

κατεαγῶσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < κατάγνυμι  
to break in pieces

σκέλη: noun, accusative plural neuter < σκέλος  
the leg

ἀρθῶσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < αἴρω  
to take up, take away

### John 19: 32

ἦλθον οὖν οἱ στρατιῶται, καὶ τοῦ μὲν πρώτου κατέαξαν τὰ σκέλη καὶ τοῦ ἄλλου τοῦ συσταυρωθέντος αὐτῶ·

στρατιῶται: noun, nominative plural masculine < στρατιώτης  
a soldier

κατέαξαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κατάγνυμι  
to break in pieces

σκέλη: noun, accusative plural neuter < σκέλος  
the leg

συσταυρωθέντος: verb, aorist passive participle genitive singular masculine < συσταυρόομαι  
to crucify with

### John 19: 33

ἐπὶ δὲ τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἐλθόντες, ὡς εἶδον ἤδη αὐτὸν τεθνηκότα, οὐ κατέαξαν αὐτοῦ τὰ σκέλη,

ἤδη: adverb < ἤδη  
now, already

τεθνηκότα: verb, perfect active participle accusative singular masculine < θνήσκω  
to die

κατέαξαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κατάγνυμι  
to break in pieces

σκέλη: noun, accusative plural neuter < σκέλος  
the leg

### John 19: 34

ἀλλ' εἰς τῶν στρατιωτῶν λόγχῃ αὐτοῦ τὴν πλευρὰν ἔνυξεν, καὶ ἐξῆλθεν εὐθὺς αἷμα καὶ ὕδωρ.

στρατιωτῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < στρατιώτης  
a soldier

λόγχῃ: noun, dative singular feminine < λόγχη  
a spear, lance

πλευρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πλευρά  
the side

ἔνυξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < νύσσω  
to prick, pierce

εὐθὺς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εὐθύς  
straightway, immediately

αἷμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < αἷμα  
blood

ὕδωρ: noun, nominative singular neuter < ὕδωρ  
water

### John 19: 35

καὶ ὁ ἑωρακὼς μεμαρτύρηκεν, καὶ ἀληθινὴ αὐτοῦ ἐστὶν ἡ μαρτυρία, καὶ ἐκεῖνος οἶδεν ὅτι ἀληθὴ λέγει, ἵνα καὶ ὑμεῖς πιστεύητε.

μεμαρτύρηκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

ἀληθινή: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθινός  
TRUE

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

ἀληθῆ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἀληθής  
TRUE

### John 19: 36

ἐγένετο γὰρ ταῦτα ἵνα ἡ γραφὴ πληρωθῆ· Ὅστοῦν οὐ συντριβήσεται αὐτοῦ.

γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

πληρωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρόω  
to fill, fulfill

Ὅστοῦν: noun, nominative singular neuter < ὀστέον  
a bone

συντριβήσεται: verb, 3rd person future passive indicative singular < συντρίβω  
to break in pieces, crush

### John 19: 37

καὶ πάλιν ἕτερα γραφὴ λέγει· Ὅψονται εἰς ὃν ἐξεκέντησαν.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

ἕτερα: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἕτερος  
other, another, different

γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

ἐξεκέντησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐκκεντέω  
to pierce

### John 19: 38

Μετὰ δὲ ταῦτα ἠρώτησεν τὸν Πιλάτον Ἰωσήφ ἀπὸ Ἀριμαθαίας, ὢν μαθητὴς τοῦ Ἰησοῦ κεκρυμμένος δὲ διὰ τὸν φόβον τῶν Ἰουδαίων, ἵνα ἄρῃ τὸ σῶμα τοῦ Ἰησοῦ· καὶ ἐπέτρεψεν ὁ Πιλάτος. ἦλθεν οὖν καὶ ἦρεν τὸ σῶμα αὐτοῦ.

ἠρώτησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

Πιλάτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Πιλάτος  
Pilate

Ἰωσήφ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωσήφ  
Joseph

Ἀριμαθαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Ἀριμαθαία  
Arimathea

κεκρυμμένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < κρύπτω  
to conceal

φόβον: noun, accusative singular masculine < φόβος  
fear, terror

ἄρῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < αἴρω  
to take up, take away

ἐπέτρεψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιτρέπω  
to permit

Πιλάτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλάτος  
Pilate

ἦρεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < αἴρω  
to take up, take away

### John 19: 39

ἦλθεν δὲ καὶ Νικόδημος, ὁ ἐλθὼν πρὸς αὐτὸν νυκτὸς τὸ πρῶτον, φέρων μίγμα σμύρνης καὶ ἀλόης ὡς λίτρας ἑκατόν.

Νικόδημος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Νικόδημος  
Nicodemus

νυκτὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < νύξ  
night

φέρων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

μίγμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < μίγμα  
a mixture, compound

σμύρνης: noun, genitive singular feminine < σμύρνα

myrrh (a costly perfume); Smyrna

ἀλόης: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀλόη  
aloes

λίτρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < λίτρα  
a (Roman) pound

ἑκατόν: adjective, accusative plural feminine < ἑκατόν  
a hundred

### John 19: 40

ἔλαβον οὖν τὸ σῶμα τοῦ Ἰησοῦ καὶ ἔδησαν αὐτὸ ὀθονίοις μετὰ τῶν ἀρωμάτων, καθὼς ἔθος  
ἐστὶν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις ἐνταφιάζειν.

ὀθονίοις: noun, dative plural neuter < ὀθόνιον  
a piece of fine linen

ἀρωμάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ἄρωμα  
a spice

ἔθος: noun, nominative singular neuter < ἔθος  
a custom

ἐνταφιάζειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἐνταφιάζω  
to prepare for burial, bury

### John 19: 41

ἦν δὲ ἐν τῷ τόπῳ ὅπου ἐσταυρώθη κήπος, καὶ ἐν τῷ κήπῳ μνημεῖον καινόν, ἐν ᾧ οὐδέπω  
οὐδεὶς ἦν τεθειμένος·

τόπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < τόπος  
a place

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου  
where, whither

ἐσταυρώθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < σταυρόω  
to crucify

κήπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κήπος  
a garden

κήπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κήπος  
a garden

μνημεῖον: noun, nominative singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

καινόν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < καινός  
new

οὐδέπω: adverb < οὐδέπω  
not yet, still not

τεθειμένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < τίθημι  
to place

### John 19: 42

ἐκεῖ οὖν διὰ τὴν παρασκευὴν τῶν Ἰουδαίων, ὅτι ἐγγὺς ἦν τὸ μνημεῖον, ἔθηκαν τὸν Ἰησοῦν.

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ  
there

παρασκευὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < παρασκευή  
preparation, the day of preparation (for a Sabbath or feast)

ἐγγύς: adverb < ἐγγύς  
near

μνημεῖον: noun, nominative singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

ἔθηκαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < τίθημι  
to place

### John 20: 1

Τῇ δὲ μιᾷ τῶν σαββάτων Μαρία ἡ Μαγδαληνὴ ἔρχεται πρωτὶ σκοτίας ἔτι οὔσης εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον, καὶ βλέπει τὸν λίθον ἡρμένον ἐκ τοῦ μνημείου.

σαββάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

Μαρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαρία  
Mary

Μαγδαληνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαγδαληνή  
woman of Magdala

πρωτὶ: adverb < πρωτὶ  
early in the morning

σκοτίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < σκοτία  
darkness

ἔτι: adverb < ἔτι  
still, yet, even

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

βλέπει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βλέπω

to see

λίθον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λίθος  
a stone

ἠρμένον: verb, perfect passive participle accusative singular masculine < αἴρω  
to take up, take away

μνημείου: noun, genitive singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

### John 20: 2

τρέχει οὖν καὶ ἔρχεται πρὸς Σίμωνα Πέτρον καὶ πρὸς τὸν ἄλλον μαθητὴν ὃν ἐφίλει ὁ Ἰησοῦς, καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἦραν τὸν κύριον ἐκ τοῦ μνημείου, καὶ οὐκ οἶδαμεν ποῦ ἔθηκαν αὐτόν.

τρέχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τρέχω  
to run

Σίμωνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

ἐφίλει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < φιλέω  
to love

Ἦραν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < αἴρω  
to take up, take away

μνημείου: noun, genitive singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

ἔθηκαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < τίθημι  
to place

### John 20: 3

ἔξηλθεν οὖν ὁ Πέτρος καὶ ὁ ἄλλος μαθητής, καὶ ἦρχοντο εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον.

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

### John 20: 4

ἔτρεχον δὲ οἱ δύο ὁμοῦ· καὶ ὁ ἄλλος μαθητής προέδραμεν τάχιον τοῦ Πέτρου καὶ ἦλθεν πρῶτος εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον,

ἔτρεχον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < τρέχω  
to run



δύο: adjective, nominative plural masculine < δύο  
two

όμοῦ: adverb < όμοῦ  
together

προέδραμεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < προτρέχω  
to run ahead

τάχιον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < τάχιον  
more quickly

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

### John 20: 5

καὶ παρακύψας βλέπει κείμενα τὰ ὀθόνια, οὐ μέντοι εἰσῆλθεν.

παρακύψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < παρακύπτω  
to stoop to look, to look

βλέπει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βλέπω  
to see

κείμενα: verb, present middle participle accusative plural neuter < κείμαι  
to lie, be laid

ὀθόνια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ὀθόνιον  
a piece of fine linen

μέντοι: conjunction < μέντοι  
yet, however

### John 20: 6

ἔρχεται οὖν καὶ Σίμων Πέτρος ἀκολουθῶν αὐτῷ, καὶ εἰσῆλθεν εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον· καὶ θεωρεῖ  
τὰ ὀθόνια κείμενα,

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

ἀκολουθῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀκολουθέω  
to follow

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

ὀθόνια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ὀθόνιον  
a piece of fine linen

κείμενα: verb, present middle participle accusative plural neuter < κείμαι  
to lie, be laid

### John 20: 7

καὶ τὸ σουδάριον, ὃ ἦν ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ, οὐ μετὰ τῶν ὀθονίων κείμενον ἀλλὰ χωρὶς ἐντετυλιγμένον εἰς ἓνα τόπον·

σουδάριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σουδάριον  
a face cloth, handkerchief, cloth

κεφαλῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < κεφαλή  
head

ὀθονίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ὀθόνιον  
a piece of fine linen

κείμενον: verb, present middle participle accusative singular neuter < κείμαι  
to lie, be laid

χωρὶς: adverb < χωρίς  
without, apart from (gen)

ἐντετυλιγμένον: verb, perfect passive participle accusative singular neuter < ἐντυλίσσω  
to wrap up, fold up

τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος  
a place

### John 20: 8

τότε οὖν εἰσῆλθεν καὶ ὁ ἄλλος μαθητῆς ὁ ἐλθὼν πρῶτος εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον, καὶ εἶδεν καὶ ἐπίστευσεν·

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

### John 20: 9

οὐδέπω γὰρ ᾔδεισαν τὴν γραφὴν ὅτι δεῖ αὐτὸν ἐκ νεκρῶν ἀναστῆναι.

οὐδέπω: adverb < οὐδέπω  
not yet, still not

γραφὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

νεκρῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < νεκρός  
dead

ἀναστῆναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀνίστημι  
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

### John 20: 10

ἀπῆλθον οὖν πάλιν πρὸς αὐτοὺς οἱ μαθηταί.

ἀπῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀπέρχομαι  
to depart, go away

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

### John 20: 11

Μαρία δὲ εἰστήκει πρὸς τῷ μνημείῳ ἔξω κλαίουσα. ὡς οὖν ἔκλαιεν παρέκυψεν εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον,

Μαρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαρία  
Mary

μνημείῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

κλαίουσα: verb, present active participle nominative singular feminine < κλαίω  
to weep

ἔκλαιεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < κλαίω  
to weep

παρέκυψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < παρακύπτω  
to stoop to look, to look

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

### John 20: 12

καὶ θεωρεῖ δύο ἀγγέλους ἐν λευκοῖς καθεζομένους, ἓνα πρὸς τῇ κεφαλῇ καὶ ἓνα πρὸς τοῖς ποσίν, ὅπου ἔκειτο τὸ σῶμα τοῦ Ἰησοῦ.

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

δύο: adjective, accusative plural masculine < δύο  
two

λευκοῖς: adjective, dative plural neuter < λευκός  
white

καθεζομένους: verb, present middle participle accusative plural masculine < καθέζομαι  
to sit down

κεφαλῆ: noun, dative singular feminine < κεφαλή  
head

ποσίν: noun, dative plural masculine < πούς  
a foot

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου  
where, whither

ἔκειτο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < κείμαι  
to lie, be laid

### John 20: 13

καὶ λέγουσιν αὐτῇ ἐκεῖνοι· Γύναι, τί κλαίεις; λέγει αὐτοῖς ὅτι Ἦραν τὸν κύριόν μου, καὶ οὐκ οἶδα ποῦ ἔθηκαν αὐτόν.

κλαίεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < κλαίω  
to weep

Ἦραν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < αἴρω  
to take up, take away

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

ἔθηκαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < τίθημι  
to place

### John 20: 14

ταῦτα εἰποῦσα ἐστράφη εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω, καὶ θεωρεῖ τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἐστῶτα, καὶ οὐκ ᾔδει ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἐστίν.

ἐστράφη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < στρέφω  
to turn

ὀπίσω: adverb < ὀπίσω  
behind, after (gen)

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

### John 20: 15

λέγει αὐτῇ Ἰησοῦς· Γύναι, τί κλαίεις; τίνα ζητεῖς; ἐκείνη δοκοῦσα ὅτι ὁ κηπουρός ἐστίν λέγει αὐτῷ· Κύριε, εἰ σὺ ἐβάστασας αὐτόν, εἰπέ μοι ποῦ ἔθηκας αὐτόν, καὶ γὰρ αὐτὸν ἀρῶ.

κλαίεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < κλαίω  
to weep

ζητεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ζητέω

to seek

δοκοῦσα: verb, present active participle nominative singular feminine < δοκέω  
to think; seem

κηπουρός: noun, nominative singular masculine < κηπουρός  
a gardener

ἐβάστασας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < βαστάζω  
to bear, carry

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

ἔθηκας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < τίθημι  
to place

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ  
ἀρῶ: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < αἶρω  
to take up, take away

### John 20: 16

λέγει αὐτῇ Ἰησοῦς· Μαριάμ. στραφεῖσα ἐκείνη λέγει αὐτῷ Ἑβραϊστί· Ραββουνι (ὃ λέγεται Διδάσκαλε).

Μαριάμ: noun, vocative singular feminine < Μαριάμ  
στραφεῖσα: verb, aorist passive participle nominative singular feminine < στρέφω  
to turn

Ἑβραϊστί: adverb < Ἑβραϊστί  
a Hebrew

Ραββουνι: noun, vocative singular masculine < ραββουνι  
Rabboni

Διδάσκαλε: noun, vocative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος  
a teacher

### John 20: 17

λέγει αὐτῇ Ἰησοῦς· Μή μου ἄπτου, οὐπω γὰρ ἀναβέβηκα πρὸς τὸν πατέρα· πορεύου δὲ πρὸς τοὺς ἀδελφούς μου καὶ εἶπέ αὐτοῖς· Ἀναβαίνω πρὸς τὸν πατέρα μου καὶ πατέρα ὑμῶν καὶ θεὸν μου καὶ θεὸν ὑμῶν.

ἄπτου: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative singular < ἄπτω  
grasp (c. gen) <br />perceive (c. gen)

οὐπω: adverb < οὐπω  
not yet

ἀναβέβηκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω  
to go up

Ἀναβαίνω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω  
to go up

### John 20: 18

ἔρχεται Μαριάμ ἡ Μαγδαληνὴ ἀγγέλλουσα τοῖς μαθηταῖς ὅτι Ἔώρακα τὸν κύριον καὶ ταῦτα εἶπεν αὐτῇ.

Μαριάμ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαριάμ  
Μαγδαληνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαγδαληνή  
woman of Magdala

ἀγγέλλουσα: verb, present active participle nominative singular feminine < ἀγγέλλω  
to announce

### John 20: 19

Οὔσης οὖν ὀψίας τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ τῇ μιᾷ σαββάτων, καὶ τῶν θυρῶν κεκλεισμένων ὅπου ἦσαν οἱ μαθηταὶ διὰ τὸν φόβον τῶν Ἰουδαίων, ἦλθεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ ἔστη εἰς τὸ μέσον, καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Εἰρήνη ὑμῖν.

ὀψίας: adjective, genitive singular feminine < ὀψία  
evening (opp. ὄρθρος)

σαββάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

θυρῶν: noun, genitive plural feminine < θύρα  
a door

κεκλεισμένων: verb, perfect passive participle genitive plural feminine < κλείω  
to shut

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου  
where, whither

φόβον: noun, accusative singular masculine < φόβος  
fear, terror

μέσον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μέσος  
middle, in the midst

Εἰρήνη: noun, nominative singular feminine < εἰρήνη  
peace

### John 20: 20

καὶ τοῦτο εἰπὼν ἔδειξεν τὰς χεῖρας καὶ τὴν πλευρὰν αὐτοῖς. ἐχάρησαν οὖν οἱ μαθηταὶ ἰδόντες τὸν κύριον.

ἔδειξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < δείκνυμι  
to show

πλευράν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πλευρά  
the side

ἐχάρησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < χαίρω  
to rejoice

### John 20: 21

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς πάλιν· Εἰρήνη ὑμῖν· καθὼς ἀπέσταλκέν με ὁ πατήρ, καὶ γὰρ πέμπω ὑμᾶς.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

Εἰρήνη: noun, nominative singular feminine < εἰρήνη  
peace

ἀπέσταλκέν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω  
to send

καὶ γὰρ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < καὶ γὰρ  
πέμπω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < πέμπω  
to send

### John 20: 22

καὶ τοῦτο εἰπὼν ἐνεφύσησεν καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Λάβετε πνεῦμα ἅγιον·

ἐνεφύσησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐμφυσάω  
to breathe on

### John 20: 23

ἅν τινων ἀφῆτε τὰς ἁμαρτίας ἀφεῶνται αὐτοῖς· ἅν τινων κρατῆτε κεκράτηνται.

κρατῆτε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < κρατέω  
rule, conquer, seize

κεκράτηνται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative plural < κρατέω  
rule, conquer, seize

### John 20: 24

Θωμᾶς δὲ εἷς ἐκ τῶν δώδεκα, ὁ λεγόμενος Δίδυμος, οὐκ ἦν μετ' αὐτῶν ὅτε ἦλθεν Ἰησοῦς.

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς  
Thomas

δώδεκα: adjective, genitive plural masculine < δώδεκα  
twelve

Δίδυμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Δίδυμος  
Didymus

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε  
when

### John 20: 25

ἔλεγον οὖν αὐτῷ οἱ ἄλλοι μαθηταί· Ἐωράκαμεν τὸν κύριον. ὁ δὲ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Ἐὰν μὴ ἴδω ἐν ταῖς χερσίν αὐτοῦ τὸν τύπον τῶν ἥλων καὶ βάλω τὸν δάκτυλόν μου εἰς τὸν τύπον τῶν ἥλων καὶ βάλω μου τὴν χεῖρα εἰς τὴν πλευρὰν αὐτοῦ, οὐ μὴ πιστεύσω.

τύπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τύπος  
Type, example, impression left by a horse's hoof

ἥλων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἥλος  
a nail

βάλω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < βάλλω  
to throw, put, cast

δάκτυλόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < δάκτυλος  
a finger

τύπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τύπος  
Type, example, impression left by a horse's hoof

ἥλων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἥλος  
a nail

βάλω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < βάλλω  
to throw, put, cast

πλευρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πλευρά  
the side

### John 20: 26

Καὶ μεθ' ἡμέρας ὀκτὼ πάλιν ἦσαν ἔσω οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ Θωμᾶς μετ' αὐτῶν. ἔρχεται ὁ Ἰησοῦς τῶν θυρῶν κεκλεισμένων, καὶ ἔστη εἰς τὸ μέσον καὶ εἶπεν· Εἰρήνη ὑμῖν.

ὀκτὼ: adjective, accusative plural feminine < ὀκτώ  
eight

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

ἔσω: adverb < ἔσω  
within

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς  
Thomas

θυρῶν: noun, genitive plural feminine < θύρα  
a door



κεκλεισμένων: verb, perfect passive participle genitive plural feminine < κλείω  
to shut

μέσον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μέσος  
middle, in the midst

Ειρήνη: noun, nominative singular feminine < εἰρήνη  
peace

### John 20: 27

εἶτα λέγει τῷ Θωμᾷ· Φέρε τὸν δάκτυλόν σου ὧδε καὶ ἴδε τὰς χεῖράς μου, καὶ φέρε τὴν χεῖρά σου καὶ βάλε εἰς τὴν πλευράν μου, καὶ μὴ γίνου ἄπιστος ἀλλὰ πιστός.

εἶτα: adverb < εἶτα  
then

Θωμᾷ: noun, dative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς  
Thomas

Φέρε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

δάκτυλόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < δάκτυλος  
a finger

ὧδε: adverb < ὧδε  
here, hither

φέρε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

βάλε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < βάλλω  
to throw, put, cast

πλευράν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πλευρά  
the side

ἄπιστος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄπιστος  
unbelieving, faithless

πιστός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πιστός  
faithful, believing

### John 20: 28

ἀπεκρίθη Θωμᾶς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ὁ κύριός μου καὶ ὁ θεός μου.

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς  
Thomas

### John 20: 29

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ὅτι ἐώρακάς με πεπίστευκας; μακάριοι οἱ μὴ ἰδόντες καὶ πιστεύσαντες.

μακάριοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < μακάριος  
blessed, happy

### John 20: 30

Πολλὰ μὲν οὖν καὶ ἄλλα σημεῖα ἐποίησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐνώπιον τῶν μαθητῶν, ἃ οὐκ ἔστιν γεγραμμένα ἐν τῷ βιβλίῳ τούτῳ·

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον  
a sign

ἐνώπιον: preposition < ἐνώπιον  
before (gen)

βιβλίῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < βιβλίον  
a book

### John 20: 31

ταῦτα δὲ γέγραπται ἵνα πιστεύητε ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἐστὶν ὁ χριστὸς ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ θεοῦ, καὶ ἵνα πιστεύοντες ζωὴν ἔχητε ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι αὐτοῦ.

ζωήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή  
life

### John 21: 1

Μετὰ ταῦτα ἐφάνερωσεν ἑαυτὸν πάλιν ὁ Ἰησοῦς τοῖς μαθηταῖς ἐπὶ τῆς θαλάσσης τῆς Τιβεριάδος· ἐφάνερωσεν δὲ οὕτως.

ἐφάνερωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φανερώω  
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

θαλάσσης: noun, genitive singular feminine < θάλασσα  
the sea

Τιβεριάδος: noun, genitive singular feminine < Τιβεριάς  
Tiberias

ἐφάνερωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φανερώω  
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

### John 21: 2

ἦσαν ὁμοῦ Σίμων Πέτρος καὶ Θωμᾶς ὁ λεγόμενος Δίδυμος καὶ Ναθαναὴλ ὁ ἀπὸ Κανὰ τῆς Γαλιλαίας καὶ οἱ τοῦ Ζεβεδαίου καὶ ἄλλοι ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ δύο.

ὁμοῦ: adverb < ὁμοῦ  
together

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς  
Thomas

Δίδυμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Δίδυμος  
Didymus

Ναθαναήλ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ναθαναήλ  
Nathanael

Κανά: noun, genitive singular feminine < Κανά  
Cana

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

Ζεβεδαίου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ζεβεδαῖος  
Zebedee

δύο: adjective, nominative plural masculine < δύο  
two

### John 21: 3

λέγει αὐτοῖς Σίμων Πέτρος· Ὑπάγω ἀλιεύειν· λέγουσιν αὐτῷ· Ἐρχόμεθα καὶ ἡμεῖς σὺν σοί.  
ἐξῆλθον καὶ ἐνέβησαν εἰς τὸ πλοῖον, καὶ ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ νυκτὶ ἐπίασαν οὐδέν.

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

Ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω  
to depart

ἀλιεύειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀλιεύω  
to fish

σὺν: preposition < σὺν  
with (dat)

ἐνέβησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐμβαίνω  
to embark

πλοῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πλοῖον  
a boat

νυκτὶ: noun, dative singular feminine < νύξ  
night

ἐπίασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιάζω  
to take

### John 21: 4

Πρωΐας δὲ ἤδη γενομένης ἔστη Ἰησοῦς εἰς τὸν αἰγιαλόν· οὐ μέντοι ἤδειςαν οἱ μαθηταὶ ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἔστιν.

Πρωΐας: noun, genitive singular feminine < πρωΐα  
early morning

ἤδη: adverb < ἤδη  
now, already

αἰγιαλόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰγιαλός  
the seashore, beach

μέντοι: conjunction < μέντοι  
yet, however

### John 21: 5

λέγει οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Παιδιά, μή τι προσφάγιον ἔχετε; ἀπεκρίθησαν αὐτῷ· Οὐ.

Παιδιά: noun, plural neuter < παιδίον  
an infant, child

προσφάγιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < προσφάγιον  
fish (to eat)

Οὐ: particle < οὐ  
no, not

### John 21: 6

ὁ δὲ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Βάλετε εἰς τὰ δεξιὰ μέρη τοῦ πλοίου τὸ δίκτυον, καὶ εὐρήσετε. ἔβαλον οὖν, καὶ οὐκέτι αὐτὸ ἐλκύσαι ἴσχυον ἀπὸ τοῦ πλήθους τῶν ἰχθύων.

βάλετε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < βάλλω  
to throw, put, cast

δεξιὰ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < δεξιός  
right

μέρη: noun, accusative plural neuter < μέρος  
a part

πλοίου: noun, genitive singular neuter < πλοῖον  
a boat

δίκτυον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δίκτυον  
a net

ἔβαλον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < βάλλω  
to throw, put, cast

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὐπω (not yet)

ἐλκύσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἔλκω  
to drag

ἴσχυον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἰσχύω  
to be strong, able

πλήθους: noun, genitive singular neuter < πλήθος  
a multitude

ἰχθύων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἰχθύς  
a fish

### John 21: 7

λέγει οὖν ὁ μαθητὴς ἐκεῖνος ὃν ἠγάπα ὁ Ἰησοῦς τῷ Πέτρῳ· Ὁ κύριός ἐστιν. Σίμων οὖν Πέτρος, ἀκούσας ὅτι ὁ κύριός ἐστιν, τὸν ἐπενδύτην διεζώσατο, ἦν γὰρ γυμνός, καὶ ἔβαλεν ἑαυτὸν εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν·

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

ἐπενδύτην: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἐπενδύτης  
outer garment, coat

διεζώσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < διαζώννυμι  
to gird about, put on

γυμνός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < γυμνός  
naked

ἔβαλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < βάλλω  
to throw, put, cast

θάλασσαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < θάλασσα  
the sea

### John 21: 8

οἱ δὲ ἄλλοι μαθηταὶ τῷ πλοιαρίῳ ἦλθον, οὐ γὰρ ἦσαν μακρὰν ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς ἀλλὰ ὡς ἀπὸ πηχῶν διακοσίων, σύροντες τὸ δίκτυον τῶν ἰχθύων.

πλοιαρίῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < πλοιάριον  
a small boat

μακρὰν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < μακρός  
long, far distant

πηχῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < πῆχυς  
a cubit

διακοσίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < διακόσιοι  
two hundred

σύροντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < σύρω  
to draw, drag

δίκτυον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δίκτυον  
a net

ἰχθύων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἰχθύς  
a fish

### John 21: 9

Ὡς οὖν ἀπέβησαν εἰς τὴν γῆν βλέπουσιν ἀνθρακίαν κειμένην καὶ ὀψάριον ἐπικείμενον καὶ ἄρτον.

ἀπέβησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀποβαίνω  
to get out, go away

βλέπουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < βλέπω  
to see

ἀνθρακίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀνθρακιά  
a charcoal fire

κειμένην: verb, present middle participle accusative singular feminine < κείμαι  
to lie, be laid

ὀψάριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὀψάριον  
fish

ἐπικείμενον: verb, present middle participle accusative singular neuter < ἐπικείμεαι  
to lie on

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

### John 21: 10

λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς Ἐνέγκατε ἀπὸ τῶν ὀψαρίων ὧν ἐπιάσατε νῦν.

Ἐνέγκατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

ὀψαρίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ὀψάριον  
fish

ἐπιάσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative plural < πιάζω  
to take

### John 21: 11

ἀνέβη οὖν Σίμων Πέτρος καὶ εἴλκυσεν τὸ δίκτυον εἰς τὴν γῆν μεστὸν ἰχθύων μεγάλων ἑκατὸν πενήκοντα τριῶν· καὶ τοσοῦτων ὄντων οὐκ ἐσχίσθη τὸ δίκτυον.

ἀνέβη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω  
to go up

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

εἴλκυσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔλκω  
to drag

δίκτυον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δίκτυον  
a net

μεστὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μεστός  
full

ἰχθύων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἰχθύς  
a fish

ἑκατὸν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < ἑκατόν  
a hundred

πεντήκοντα: adjective, genitive plural masculine < πενήκοντα  
fifty

τριῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < τρεῖς  
three

τοσοῦτων: demonstrative pronoun, genitive plural masculine < τοσοῦτος  
so great, so much; so many (plural)

ἐσχίσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < σχίζω  
to split, tear

δίκτυον: noun, nominative singular neuter < δίκτυον  
a net

### John 21: 12

λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Δεῦτε ἀριστήσατε. οὐδεὶς δὲ ἐτόλμα τῶν μαθητῶν ἐξετάσαι αὐτόν·  
Σὺ τίς εἶ; εἰδότες ὅτι ὁ κύριός ἐστιν.

Δεῦτε: adverb < δεῦτε  
come!

ἀριστήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἀριστάω  
to have breakfast, eat a meal

ἐτόλμα: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < τολμάω  
to dare to (c. inf)

ἐξετάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἐξετάζω  
to scrutinize, examine, make a search

### John 21: 13

ἔρχεται ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ λαμβάνει τὸν ἄρτον καὶ δίδωσιν αὐτοῖς, καὶ τὸ ὀψάριον ὁμοίως.

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος  
bread, a loaf

ὀψάριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὀψάριον  
fish

ὁμοίως: adverb < ὁμοίως  
likewise

### John 21: 14

τοῦτο ἤδη τρίτον ἐφανερώθη ὁ Ἰησοῦς τοῖς μαθηταῖς ἐγερθεὶς ἐκ νεκρῶν.

ἤδη: adverb < ἤδη  
now, already

τρίτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < τρίτος  
third

ἐφανερώθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < φανερόω  
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

νεκρῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < νεκρός  
dead

### John 21: 15

Ὅτε οὖν ἠρίστησαν λέγει τῷ Σίμωνι Πέτρῳ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Σίμων Ἰωάννου, ἀγαπᾶς με πλέον τούτων; λέγει αὐτῷ· Ναί, κύριε, σὺ οἶδας ὅτι φιλῶ σε. λέγει αὐτῷ· Βόσκει τὰ ἄρνια μου.

Ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε  
when

ἠρίστησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀριστάω  
to have breakfast, eat a meal

Σίμωνι: noun, dative singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

Σίμων: noun, vocative singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

Ἰωάννου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης



John

Ναί: particle < ναί  
truly, yes

φιλω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < φιλέω  
to love

Βόσκε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < βόσκω  
to feed

ἀρνία: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἀρνίον  
a lamb

### John 21: 16

λέγει αὐτῷ πάλιν δεύτερον· Σίμων Ἰωάννου, ἀγαπᾶς με; λέγει αὐτῷ· Ναί, κύριε, σὺ οἶδας ὅτι φιλω σε. λέγει αὐτῷ· Ποίμαινε τὰ πρόβατά μου.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

δύτερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < δεύτερος  
second

Σίμων: noun, vocative singular masculine < Σίμων  
Simon

Ἰωάννου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης  
John

Ναί: particle < ναί  
truly, yes

φιλω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < φιλέω  
to love

Ποίμαινε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ποιμαίνω  
to shepherd, rule

πρόβατά: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

### John 21: 17

λέγει αὐτῷ τὸ τρίτον· Σίμων Ἰωάννου, φιλεῖς με; ἐλυπήθη ὁ Πέτρος ὅτι εἶπεν αὐτῷ τὸ τρίτον· Φιλεῖς με; καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Κύριε, πάντα σὺ οἶδας, σὺ γινώσκεις ὅτι φιλω σε. λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Βόσκε τὰ πρόβατά μου.

τρίτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < τρίτος  
third

Σίμων: noun, vocative singular masculine < Σίμων

Simon

Ἰωάννου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης  
John

φιλεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < φιλέω  
to love

ἐλυπήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < λυπέω  
to grieve

τρίτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < τρίτος  
third

Φιλεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < φιλέω  
to love

φιλω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < φιλέω  
to love

Βόσκει: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < βόσκω  
to feed

πρόβατά: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

### John 21: 18

ἀμήν ἀμήν λέγω σοι, ὅτε ἦς νεώτερος, ἐζώννυες σεαυτὸν καὶ περιεπάτεις ὅπου ἤθελες·  
ὅταν δὲ γηράσῃς, ἐκτενεῖς τὰς χεῖράς σου, καὶ ἄλλος σε ζώσει καὶ οἴσει ὅπου οὐ θέλεις.

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν  
verily, truly, amen

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε  
when

νεώτερος: adjective, nominative singular masculine comparative < νέος  
new, young

ἐζώννυες: verb, 2nd person imperfect active indicative singular < ζώννυμι  
σεαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ  
of you

περιεπάτεις: verb, 2nd person imperfect active indicative singular < περιπατέω  
to walk

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου  
where, whither

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν  
whenever

γηράσης: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < γηράσκω  
to grow old

ἐκτενεῖς: verb, 2nd person future active indicative singular < ἐκτείνω  
to stretch forth, stretch out

ζώσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ζώννυμι

οἴσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου  
where, whither

### John 21: 19

τοῦτο δὲ εἶπεν σημαίνων ποίῳ θανάτῳ δοξάσει τὸν θεόν. καὶ τοῦτο εἰπὼν λέγει αὐτῷ·  
Ἄκολούθει μοι.

σημαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < σημαίνω  
to indicate, signify

ποίῳ: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, dative singular masculine < ποῖος  
what sort of? what?

θανάτῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < θάνατος  
death

δοξάσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

Ἄκολούθει: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ἀκολουθέω  
to follow

### John 21: 20

Ἐπιστραφεὶς ὁ Πέτρος βλέπει τὸν μαθητὴν ὃν ἠγάπα ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἀκολουθοῦντα, ὃς καὶ  
ἀνέπεσεν ἐν τῷ δείπνῳ ἐπὶ τὸ στήθος αὐτοῦ καὶ εἶπεν· Κύριε, τίς ἐστὶν ὁ παραδιδούς σε;

Ἐπιστραφεὶς: verb, aorist passive participle nominative singular masculine < ἐπιστρέφω  
to turn to, return

βλέπει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βλέπω  
to see

ἀκολουθοῦντα: verb, present active participle accusative singular masculine < ἀκολουθέω  
to follow

ἀνέπεσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναπίπτω  
to recline

δείπνω: noun, dative singular neuter < δείπνον  
a supper

στήθος: noun, accusative singular neuter < στήθος  
the breast, chest

παραδιδούς: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < παραδίδωμι  
to hand over, betray

### John 21: 21

τοῦτον οὖν ἰδὼν ὁ Πέτρος λέγει τῷ Ἰησοῦ· Κύριε, οὗτος δὲ τί;

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 21: 22

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐὰν αὐτὸν θέλω μένειν ἕως ἔρχομαι, τί πρὸς σέ; σύ μοι ἀκολουθεῖ.

μένειν: verb, present active infinitive < μένω  
to remain, abide

ἀκολουθεῖ: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ἀκολουθέω  
to follow

### John 21: 23

ἔξηλθεν οὖν οὗτος ὁ λόγος εἰς τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς ὅτι ὁ μαθητὴς ἐκεῖνος οὐκ ἀποθνήσκει. οὐκ εἶπεν δὲ αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὅτι οὐκ ἀποθνήσκει ἀλλ'· Ἐὰν αὐτὸν θέλω μένειν ἕως ἔρχομαι, τί πρὸς σέ;

ἀποθνήσκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

ἀποθνήσκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀποθνήσκω  
to die

μένειν: verb, present active infinitive < μένω  
to remain, abide

### John 21: 24

Οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ μαθητὴς ὁ μαρτυρῶν περὶ τούτων καὶ ὁ γράψας ταῦτα, καὶ οἶδαμεν ὅτι ἀληθὴς αὐτοῦ ἡ μαρτυρία ἐστίν.

μαρτυρῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μαρτυρέω  
to bear witness, testify

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής  
TRUE

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

**John 21: 25**

ἔστιν δὲ καὶ ἄλλα πολλὰ ἃ ἐποίησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς, ἅτινα ἐὰν γράφηται καθ' ἓν, οὐδ' αὐτὸν οἶμαι τὸν κόσμον χωρήσειν τὰ γραφόμενα βιβλία.

οἶμαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < οἶμαι  
to think, suppose, expect

χωρήσειν: verb, future active infinitive < χωρέω  
to make room for; to hold

βιβλία: noun, accusative plural neuter < βιβλίον  
a book